

A GRAPH-THEORETIC APPROACH TO DELIVERY PROBLEMS

by

PRAKASH BHATT

B. Tech. (Mech.), Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India, 1970

9984

A MASTER'S THESIS

submitted in partial fulfillment of the

requirements for the degree

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Department of Industrial Engineering

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

Manhattan, Kansas

1972

Approved by:


S. M. Shoum
Major Professor

**THIS BOOK
CONTAINS
NUMEROUS PAGES
WITH THE ORIGINAL
PRINTING BEING
SKEWED
DIFFERENTLY FROM
THE TOP OF THE
PAGE TO THE
BOTTOM.**

**THIS IS AS RECEIVED
FROM THE
CUSTOMER.**

L D
2668
T 41
, 912
B 48
C.2

To my parents whose untiring efforts, guidance,
and encouragement helped me to be what I am today.

ILLEGIBLE DOCUMENT

**THE FOLLOWING
DOCUMENT(S) IS OF
POOR LEGIBILITY IN
THE ORIGINAL**

**THIS IS THE BEST
COPY AVAILABLE**

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The most difficult task in such undertaking is to properly recognize the individuals who aided in its successful completion. The debt incurred can never be repaid, only acknowledged.

I am deeply indebted to Dr. Said Ashour, Associate Professor, Industrial Engineering Department for his invaluable help and constant guidance not only in the preparation of this paper, but also in my graduate studies. Association with him has been both a great pleasure and a liberal education.

I must also express my thanks to Dr. L. E. Grosh and other members of the Industrial Engineering faculty for their continual interest in this work as well as my graduate studies in general.

I would like also, to thank Dr. Konz, Dr. Duncan and Prof. Smaltz for their contributions as members of my committee.

A special word of thanks is included for my friends who lent invaluable support, perhaps unknowingly, in some way or the other, throughout my studies.

I want to express thanks to Ms. Marie Jirak for her excellent typing job.

Also, I could not in good conscience, leave this space void of acknowledgement of Pragnya, my friend, because "They also serve who only stand and wait - Milton".

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | page |
|---|------|
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENT | iii |
| LIST OF TABLES | vi |
| LIST OF FIGURES | viii |
| CHAPTER I. INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 1.1 Literature Survey | 3 |
| 1.2 Proposed Research | 7 |
| CHAPTER II. A SINGLE-TERMINAL GRAPH-THEORETIC ALGORITHM | 9 |
| 2.1 Basic Concepts | 9 |
| 2.2 Sample Problem | 15 |
| 2.3 Computational Algorithm | 28 |
| CHAPTER III. A MULTI-TERMINAL GRAPH-THEORETIC ALGORITHM | 33 |
| 3.1 Basic Concepts | 33 |
| 3.2 Sample Problem | 34 |
| 3.3 Computational Algorithm | 53 |
| CHAPTER IV. COMPUTATIONAL EXPERIMENTS | 58 |
| 4.1 Single-terminal delivery problems | 58 |
| 4.2 Multi-terminal delivery problems | 64 |
| CHAPTER V. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS | 67 |
| 5.1 Development of an out-of-kilter algorithm | 68 |
| 5.2 Sample problem | 78 |
| 5.3 Computational experiments | 89 |
| 5.4 Comparative evaluation | 89 |
| 5.5 Conclusions | 96 |

| | page |
|--|------|
| REFERENCES | 97 |
| APPENDIX A: Computer Program | 99 |
| APPENDIX B: Data and Solution for Single-terminal Problems | 134 |
| APPENDIX C: Data and Solution for Multi-terminal Problems | 191 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | page |
|--|------|
| Table 2.1 The Distance Matrix and Demands for Demand Points, Number and Capacities of the Available Carriers for the Sample Problem | 16 |
| Table 2.2 Updated Distance Matrix at Level L=1 for the Sample Problem | 22 |
| Table 2.3 Updated Distance Matrix at Level L=2 for the Sample Problem | 24 |
| Table 2.4 Summary of Results for the Minimum Tour of the Sample Problem | 25 |
| Table 2.5 Possible Increments Resulting Due to Cut at a Particular Arc | 27 |
| Table 2.6 Capacity and Availability of Trucks at End of First (and Last) Cut | 27 |
| Table 2.7 Table Showing Final Solution to the Sample Delivery Problem | 29 |
| Table 3.1 Distance Matrix and Demand for Three Terminals and 10 Demand Points Delivery Problem | 35 |
| Table 3.2 Table Showing Available Number of Trucks and Corre- sponding Capacities | 35 |
| Table 3.3 Distance Matrix for the First Group with Terminal T ₂ | 39 |
| Table 3.4 Updated Distance Matrix for First Level for the First Group with Terminal T ₂ | 44 |
| Table 3.5 Updated Distance Matrix for Second Level for the First Group with Terminal T ₂ | 45 |
| Table 3.6 Summary of Results for Minimum Tour of First Group | 46 |
| Table 3.7 Distance Matrix for the Second Group with Terminal T ₃ | 49 |
| Table 3.8 Summary of Results for Minimum Tour of Second Group | 50 |
| Table 3.9 Possible Increments Resulting due to Cut at a Particular Arc. | 51 |
| Table 3.10 Capacity and Availability of Trucks at End of First Cut | 51 |

| | page | |
|-------------------|---|----|
| Table 3.11 | Table Showing Final Solution to the Sample Delivery Problem | 52 |
| Table 4.1 | Summary of Solutions of Single-Terminal Delivery Problems | 60 |
| Table 4.2 | Summary of Distances of Single-Terminal Problems | 61 |
| Table 4.3 | Average Computational Times for Various Sets of Single-Terminal Delivery Problems | 62 |
| Table 4.4 | Summary of Solutions of Multi-terminal Delivery Problems | 65 |
| Table 5.1 | Distance Matrix, Demands at Demand Points and Trucks Data for the Sample Problem | 79 |
| Table 5.2 | Distance Matrix for the First Group with Terminal T_2 | 81 |
| Table 5.3 | Updated Distance Matrix for First Level for the First Group with Terminal T_2 | 84 |
| Table 5.4 | Summary of Results for Minimum Tour of First Group | 86 |
| Table 5.5 | Distance Matrix for the Second Group with Terminal T_3 | 87 |
| Table 5.6 | Summary of Results for the Minimum Tour of Second Group | 89 |
| Table 5.7 | Possible Increments Resulting Due to Cut at a Particular Arc | 90 |
| Table 5.8 | Table Showing Final Solution to the Sample Delivery Problem | 90 |
| Table 5.9 | Capacity and Availability of Trucks at End of First Cut | 91 |
| Table 5.10 | Summary of all Delivery Problems | 92 |
| Table 5.11 | Summary of Distances for The Single-Terminal Delivery Problems | 94 |
| Table 5.12 | Summary of Distances for the 3 Terminal and 10 Demand Points Problem | 95 |
| Table 5.13 | Summary of Distances for the 5 Terminal and 25 Demand Points Problems | 95 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | page | |
|------------|--|----|
| Figure 2.1 | Initial Minimum 1-Tree | 17 |
| Figure 2.2 | Minimum 1-Trees at Level L=1 | 22 |
| Figure 2.3 | Minimum 1-Trees at Level L=2 | 24 |
| Figure 3.1 | Minimum 2-Tree for the Sample Problem | 37 |
| Figure 3.2 | Initial Minimum 1-tree for the First Group with Terminal T_2 | 39 |
| Figure 3.3 | Updated Minimum 1-Trees for First Level for the First Group with Terminal T_2 | 44 |
| Figure 3.4 | Updated Minimum 1-Trees for Second Level for the First Group with Terminal T_2 | 45 |
| Figure 3.5 | Initial Minimum 1-Tree for the Second Group with Terminal T_3 | 49 |
| Figure 4.1 | Average Computer Time Versus Number of Demand Points | 65 |
| Figure 5.1 | Minimum 2-Tree for the Sample Problem | 80 |
| Figure 5.2 | Initial Minimum 1-Tree for the First Group with Terminal T_2 | 81 |
| Figure 5.3 | Updated Minimum 1-Tree for the First Level for the First Group with Terminal T_2 | 84 |
| Figure 5.4 | Initial Minimum 1-Tree for the Second Group with Terminal T_3 | 87 |

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

In many practical problems, there exists a large number of feasible solutions. Such problems are said to be of a combinatorial nature. Only for a very few problems, there are mathematical treatments to pinpoint the optimal or near-optimal solution. This then leaves no choice except complete enumeration and evaluation of all alternate solutions. Due to the combinatorial nature of alternatives, large size problems become practically impossible to solve. In general, combinatorial problems have the following common characteristics: (1) a large number of alternate feasible solutions; (2) a decision criterion to evaluate all alternate feasible solutions; and (3) the decision made ensures the best of the different alternatives with respect to the decision criterion.

To illustrate, consider the seemingly simple task of routing carriers from a terminal to n demand points. The total number of solutions is more than $(n!)$. If we consider the set of all solutions, we can further decompose such a set into smaller subsets with respect to two considerations. The first consideration involves the constraints on the problem in the form of demands at various demand points, carrier capacities and number of carriers, among others. Consequently, any route from the total number of routes that violates such requirements would be non-feasible and can be eliminated from consideration as a possible solution. The second consideration is that of the quality of solution. Obviously, there are solutions to the problem which are superior to others with respect to the decision criterion.

**THIS BOOK
CONTAINS
NUMEROUS PAGES
WITH ILLEGIBLE
PAGE NUMBERS
THAT ARE CUT OFF,
MISSING OR OF POOR
QUALITY TEXT.**

**THIS IS AS RECEIVED
FROM THE
CUSTOMER.**

Many problems such as project scheduling, shop scheduling, traveling salesman, carrier routing, and line balancing, to mention a few, can be classified as combinatorial problems. The aim of this study is to investigate carrier routing problems. The carrier routing problem is one of determining routes so that some measure of performance, say cost or distance of travel, is optimized and the restrictions on the system are satisfied. The truck routing problem, in its simplest form, would be to determine the routes such that distance travelled is a minimum and the following conditions are satisfied: (1) all demands are met; (2) carrier is not loaded with more than its capacity; and (3) the only available number of trucks are used.

In practice, this simple form of problem may be complicated by one or more added characteristics. For instance, there may be dead-line on time for delivery at particular demand points, and/or delivery can not be made before some specified time. Other type of characteristics can be that of occurrence of practical difficulties such as those imposed by labor union. The driver should not drive more than certain number of hours everyday. When there are more than one supply points, the form of the problem changes considerably and these new types of problems are referred to as multi-terminal delivery problems. In the above discussion, the demands are assumed to be known. A new category of carrier routing problems evolves when demands at various demand points are subject to certain probability. The solution to carrier routing problem with known demands, carrier capacities and number of carriers is the principle objective of the study.

1.1 Literature survey

The carrier routings problem may be regarded as a generalization of the classical traveling salesman problem. Although literature on traveling salesman problem is in abundance, very little can be found which directly relates to the carrier routing problem. The principle methods used so far are dynamic programming, branch-and-bound, integer programming and heuristic programming.

Dynamic programming approach has been used by Tillman [18] to solve the school bus scheduling problem. This approach gives an optimal solution to very small scale problems. The approach can be considered that of pure search and so computational effect would limit its practicability. Other dynamic programming approaches, found in literature, are the computational algorithms by Gonzales [9] and Held and Karp [10]. Gonzales has investigated his algorithm by solving small scale problems and found that the computational time grows somewhat faster than exponential with a number of demand points. The same problem has been faced by Held and Karp. It is noted that in addition to computation time, storage requirements might become prohibitive in large size problems.

Integer programming approach has been applied to the carrier routing problem. Miller, Tucker, and Zemlin [14] have attempted at solving this problem using an integer programming model. However, due to limitations in computational feasibility of integer programming procedures at the time, the authors have failed to achieve satisfactory results. Hoping that with the development of efficient integer programming algorithms, such an approach would be practical. Balinski and Quandt [1] have

developed an integer programming model for carrier routing problem using "cutting plane" algorithm developed by Gomory [7,8]. But the method becomes undesirable as for large size problems, the number of variables becomes too large. At the present time, integer programming approach seems to be limited to very small size problems.

The carrier routing problem has been approached by heuristic programming, some of which are based on reliable heuristics such as branch-and-bound. In the branch-and-bound approach of Little et al. [13], pairs of demand points are successively synthesized until ultimately a feasible tour is generated. The procedure then systematically backs up and continues with different pairs, again proceeding toward another feasible solution. It should be pointed out that, during the generalization process, no feasible solution resulting from the pairs presently synthesized can possibly be better than the best feasible solution discovered so far. The process immediately backtracks, continuing synthesis with a different pair. The procedure stops when all possible solutions have been considered, at least implicitly.

The concept of the second type of heuristics is based on cost savings. In order to follow the discussion on various heuristic programming approaches which are based on cost savings, it is convenient to introduce the concept of "saving of distance". Consider the feasible allocation of trucks to demand points (k) and (ℓ). Initially demand points (k) and (ℓ) are served by terminal (T) exclusively. That is, demand points (k) and (ℓ) are linked to terminal (T). The demands are met with by allocating two trucks, one to each demand point. The total distance for all routes is:

$$2d(T, k) + 2d(T, \ell).$$

By linking demand points (k) and (ℓ), the distance for feasible routes is:

$$d(T, k) + d(T, \ell) + d(k, \ell)$$

Therefore, the resulting saving in the total distance over the initial allocation is:

$$d(T, k) + d(T, \ell) - d(k, \ell).$$

In all heuristic programming approaches which are based on cost saving, the saving in distance for each pair of demand points is calculated. The various heuristic programming approaches of cost saving differ in their approaches depending on their emphasis on particular type of constraints.

The first heuristic programming formulation by Dantzig and Ramser [6] assigns each demand point to a route of its own (each demand point is exclusively served by a terminal) and then proceeds by synthesizing pairs of routes, stage by stage, onto single routes using the distance matrix to find potential links based upon the distance saved. The first stage assignment is made according to the constraint that the demand of the pair does not exceed $C/2^{N-1}$, where N is the total number of stages that will be required, and C is the carrier capacity. The number of stages is determined as

$$N = \log_2 t$$

where

$$\sum_{k=1}^t q_k \leq C,$$

$$\sum_{k=1}^{t+1} q_k \leq C,$$

and where q_k is the demand at an individual demand point. The resulting synthesis of the first stage becomes the input to the second stage and synthesis of the second stage becomes the input to the third stage and so on until the final stage where the resulting synthesis defines the completed routes. At each subsequent stage, a classical traveling salesman problem must be solved in order to minimize the total distance so that at the final stage the minimum route length is obtained.

Following this work, Clarke and Wright [4] have developed an algorithm to yield a near-optimal solution. Problems with different carrier capacities are also considered, since they felt that Dantzig and Ramser have given too much emphasis on vehicle loading and not enough emphasis on minimizing the total distance. Clarke and Wright have removed the $C/2^{N-1}$ constraints applied in the first stage and replaced it with the requirement that the capacity, C is not to be exceeded at any stage. Their modified algorithm assigns each demand point to a route of its own in the first stage. Routes are then combined stage by stage through maximizing the savings achieved by linking two of these routes, subject to the capacity constraints. Thus, the final solution is achieved when no more linking of routes is feasibly possible. This method produces better solutions than that of Dantzig and Ramser. The solution can be improved by solving a classical traveling salesman problem for each route. This algorithm can be used to solve large size problems with relatively less computational effort involved.

Tillman and Cochran [16] have modified Clarke and Wright's method to incorporate additional constraints on the system and to improve the computational procedure. The modified algorithm by Tillman and Cochran is effective in solving problems with restrictions limiting the total miles that can be travelled on a given route. The truck reassignment or reallocation in their algorithm has been designed to utilize the carriers which have been displaced from the initial allocation by a new combination of demand points, through reassigning the carriers displaced to loads after each pair of demand points have been combined. Each new combined demand is then assigned to the carrier of the smallest capacity which are capable of carrying this demand. This modification helps make better utilization of available carriers. The other modification incorporated is the extended look-ahead feature from the selection of points on a route.

The last heuristic programming procedure which can be found in the literature is an algorithm by Herring [12] which investigates various heuristic look-ahead rules. The proposed algorithm with 3-decision look-ahead method, fails to show consistency in results. It has been suggested that a 6-decision look-ahead method would eliminate the difficulties encountered in the 3-decision look-ahead method; however an excessive computational effort would be required.

1.2 Proposed Research

The motivation for beginning this research was due to the fact that, until present time, graph theory has not been applied to delivery problems.

The apparent scarcity of work dealing with graph theory instigated research into two basic areas. They are (1) the development of a general

graph-theoretic algorithm for both multi-terminal and single-terminal delivery problems, based on out-of-kilter concept, and (2) the investigation into the computational experience to test the feasibility and computational efficiency of the algorithm by solving the problems of varying dimensions.

CHAPTER II

A SINGLE-TERMINAL GRAPH-THEORETIC ALGORITHM

The single-terminal delivery problem in its simplest form, and with which this chapter is concerned, is basically one of determining routes for a fleet of carriers, delivering a homogeneous commodity from a single terminal to a geographical array of demand points such that the total miles travelled is minimized. In solving this problem, the proposed approach requires the following conditions to be satisfied: (1) the distance matrix is symmetrical; (2) the requirement at each demand point is known and must be fulfilled; (3) the various routes are mutually exclusive, that is, the given demand point must not appear on more than one route; (4) the number and capacities of available carriers are known; and (5) the routes to be determined must all be either "pick up" or "delivery" routes and not both. This chapter is devoted to discussing the basic concepts of a graph-theoretic approach, illustrating it with a sample problem, and stating a computational algorithm in formal steps.

2.1 Basic concepts:

The graph-theoretic approach consists of two main phases. Phase I determines the minimum route including the terminal, and phase II decomposes the obtained route into subtours to satisfy the various constraints such as the capacity of carriers and the number of available carriers. In order to follow the discussion of the basic concepts, it is convenient to introduce a number of terms and their definitions.

Spanning tree. A spanning tree is a connected graph on nodes $1, 2, \dots, n$ without cycles. A spanning tree associated with the minimum cost is referred to as a minimum spanning tree.

l-tree. A l-tree consists of a spanning tree on nodes $1, 2, \dots, k-1, k+1, \dots, n$ together with two arcs incident with node (k) . A l-tree associated with the minimum cost is referred to as a minimum l-tree.

Degree of a node. A degree of a node is the number of arcs emanating from and to the node.

Out-of-kilter node. A node (k) is said to be out-of-kilter, if for all $\{(k, \ell)\} \in A$, $v_k = (\delta_k - 2)$, $v_k \neq 0$ where $\{(k, \ell)\}$ is a set of arcs of minimum l-tree, A is a minimum l-tree, and δ_k is the degree of node (k) . Node (k) is said to be out-of-kilter higher, if $v_k \geq 1$ and out-of-kilter low if $v_k = -1$.

Tour. A tour is a l-tree where each of the nodes is in-kilter (that is, each node has a degree of 2; one directed arc to the node and other from it).

Cut at arc (k, ℓ) . A cut at arc (k, ℓ) is breaking of arc (k, ℓ) in a minimum tour and connecting individual nodes (k) and (ℓ) to terminal node (T) . The increase in cost (or distance) due to cut at a particular arc (k, ℓ) is:

$$\Delta(k, \ell) = d(T, k) + d(T, \ell) - d(k, \ell)$$

where, in general, $d(i, j)$ is the distance traveled between nodes i and j .

The objective in this approach is to find out a tour or a route from the l-tree. Every tour is a l-tree and a l-tree is a tour if, and only if, each of its nodes is in-kilter. Thus, it is evident that if a minimum

l-tree is a tour, it is the "best" route and it is the optimal solution to the carrier routing problem given that there exists a carrier with capacity satisfying all demand points in one tour. Associated with the process of conversion of the minimum l-tree to the minimum tour is the concept of π vector and the gap function. For the formulation of LP, consider a vector π in which the elements represent the difference between the current distance element $d(k,\ell)$ and the updated one $\hat{d}(k,\ell)$. Thus the vector π is such that the right choice of π -vector modifies the distance matrix to convert minimum l-tree to minimum tour.

Gap function. A gap function, $f(\pi)$ is a non-negative function and is equal to the amount by which the cost (or distance) of a minimum tour $d(k,\ell) + \pi_k + \pi_\ell$ exceeds the cost of a minimum l-tree. That is, if the l-trees of I_n are indexed $1, 2, \dots, i, \dots q$ by definition

$$f(\pi) = \omega + 2 \sum_{k=1}^n \pi_k - \min_i [D_i + \sum_{k=1}^n \pi_k \delta_{ik}]$$

where

ω = cost of the minimum tour with respect to costs $d(k,\ell)$

δ_{ik} = degree of node (k) in the i -th tree.

D_i = cost of the minimum l-tree.

At this point, it would be appropriate to establish the distinction between the actual cost of travel $d(k,\ell)$ and the modified cost of travel $d(k,\ell) + \pi_k + \pi_\ell$ between nodes (k) and (ℓ). Transformation from arc cost $d(k,\ell)$ to $d(k,\ell) + \pi_k + \pi_\ell$ affects the identity of the minimum l-tree but as all tours are changed by the same amount, comparison between tours is unaffected. Our chief interest is the gap function $f(\pi)$ as it is the amount

by which the cost of the minimum tour exceeds the cost of the minimum 1-tree. The problem can formally be stated as

Minimize

$$\begin{aligned} f(\pi) &= \omega + 2 \sum_{k=1}^n \pi_k - \min_i \{D_i + \sum_{k=1}^n \pi_k \cdot \delta_{ik}\} \\ &= \omega - \min_i [D_i + \sum_{k=1}^n \pi_k (\delta_{ik} - 2)] \end{aligned}$$

And it is obvious that minimizing $f(\pi)$ is equivalent to maximizing $f'(\pi)$ where,

$$f'(\pi) = \max_i [D_i + \sum_{k=1}^n \pi_k (\delta_{ik} - 2)]$$

Dualizing the above problem and putting it in linear programming form, we have

Maximize ω

subject to

$$\text{and } \begin{aligned} \omega &\leq D_i + \sum_{k=1}^{k=n} \pi_k \cdot v_{ik} \\ \omega &\geq 0 \end{aligned}$$

To solve the above program, branch-and-bound method is used. Central to this approach is the concept of an out-of-kilter node. At each level L, out-of-kilter nodes are identified and the gap between the minimum 1-tree and the minimum tour is reduced by the amount

$$\delta^L(k) = \min [\bar{d}(k, \ell) - d(r, s)]$$

where for out-of-kilter low node (k), arc (k, ℓ) is a substitute for arc (r, s)

which is already present in the minimum l-tree. Similarly, for out-of-kilter high node (k), the amount by which the gap between the minimum l-tree and the minimum tour reduces at each level is

$$\delta^L(k) = \min [\bar{d}(i,j) - d(r,k)]$$

where arc (i,j) is a substitute for (r,k) which is already present in the minimum l-tree. The cost (or distance) matrix is updated by the minimum $\delta^L(k)$ at each level L . That is, for the subsequent iterations, the modified distances are used. The distances are modified as

$$\hat{d}(k,\ell) = d(k,\ell) + \delta^L(k)$$

where $\hat{d}(k,\ell)$ and $d(k,\ell)$ are the modified and original cost of travel from (k) to (ℓ) , respectively. The increment $\delta^L(k)$ is either positive or negative depending on whether node (k) is out-of-kilter high or out-of-kilter low.

At any level, if there are arcs which are mutually exclusive for membership of the minimum l-tree but have the same costs of travel, there exist more than one minimum l-tree differing from each other by the corresponding candidate arcs. Branching is carried out at a particular arc if at particular level there is a number of minimum l-trees and no node is "consistently out-of-kilter". An out-of-kilter node is said to be consistently out-of-kilter if it has the same degrees in all the minimum l-trees at certain level. The bound on the cost of the minimum tour is found out as

$$C^L = C^{L-1} + \delta^{L-1}(k)$$

where

c^L = lower bound on cost of the minimum tour at level L

$\delta^{L-1}(k)$ = cost increment resulting due to out-of-kilter node (k)

The initial lower bound at level 0 is

$$c^0 = \sum_{(k,\ell)} d(k,\ell), (k,\ell) \in A^L$$

The lower bound associated with the final minimum l-tree, which represents a tour, becomes the minimum distance of travel.

Having obtained the minimum tour, the constraints of the carrier capacity are applied. If a carrier capacity permits the visit to all demand points in one route, the minimum tour obtained is the solution and no further consideration is necessary. Otherwise, such a tour must be decomposed into feasible subtours to satisfy the constraints of the capacity and number of available carriers. Increment in the distance of the tour is found out for cut at each arc in the minimum tour. This can be formally stated as

$$\Delta(k,\ell) = d(T,k) + d(T,\ell) - d(k,\ell)$$

where $\Delta(k,\ell)$ is the increase in minimum route due to cut at (k,ℓ) . The arc chosen for the cut depends on two considerations. The first consideration being whether the cut at an arc with minimum increment produces feasible routes. The second consideration investigates whether the cut distributes the demand points evenly in the sublinks. If any cut with minimum increase satisfies either of the above two conditions it is selected. Otherwise, the cut with the next minimum increase is chosen for consideration.

The procedure is repeated with sublinks till the feasible subtours are formed.

2.2 Sample Problem

The above approach is illustrated in this section by a single-terminal delivery problem with six demand points. The distance matrix, demands at demand points, and number of available carriers along with their capacities are displayed in Table 2.1. The procedure is discussed step by step as follows.

Step 1. Construct the initial minimum 1-tree. First a minimum spanning tree is constructed over the demand points (or nodes) and two minimum arcs are drawn from the terminal to the minimum spanning tree. The minimum spanning tree is constructed by taking the minimum distance arcs from the distance matrix. It is important that there is no loop formed among the subset or complete set of nodes. In construction of the minimum 1-tree, in certain instances, two or more mutually exclusive arcs with the same travel costs, may be candidates for inclusion in the minimum 1-tree. In such instances inclusion of each of such mutually exclusive arcs in the minimum 1-tree will result in two or more distinct minimum 1-trees. These minimum 1-trees will differ only in this one respect. For our sample problem, the associated minimum 1-tree is shown in Figure 2.1. The minimum spanning tree is constructed over the six nodes and is shown distinctly by light lines. By drawing two minimum arcs (thick lines) from node (T) or terminal, the graph becomes a minimum 1-tree. The algorithm is initiated by setting level $L = 0$. The lower bound on the distance of tour is computed at level 0 such that

**THIS BOOK
CONTAINS
NUMEROUS PAGES
WITH DIAGRAMS
THAT ARE CROOKED
COMPARED TO THE
REST OF THE
INFORMATION ON
THE PAGE.**

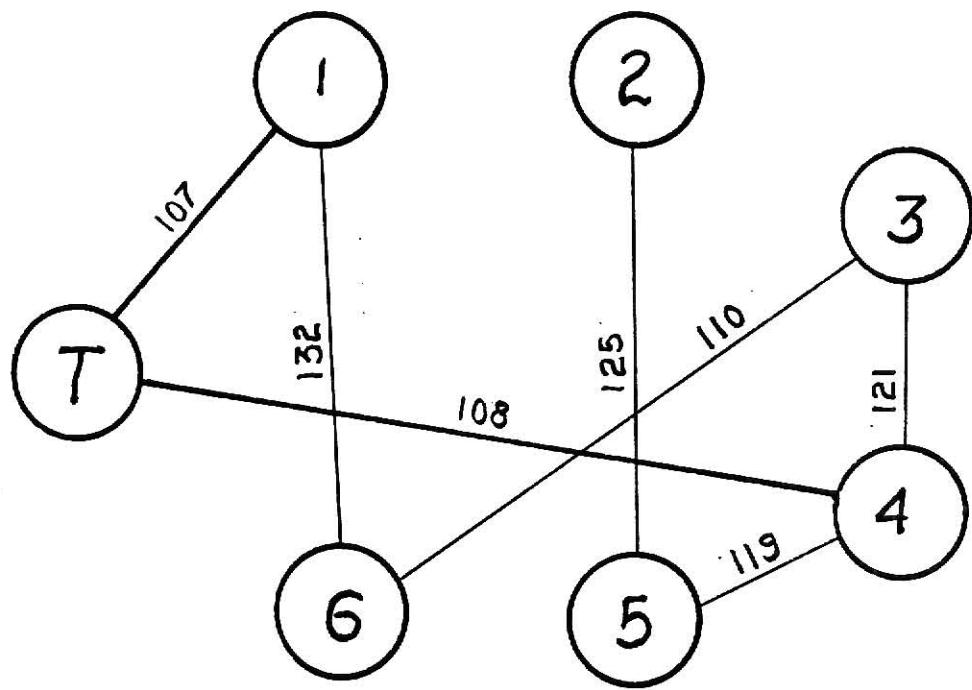
**THIS IS AS
RECEIVED FROM
CUSTOMER.**

Table 2.1. The Distance Matrix and Demands for Demand Points, Number and Capacities of the Available Carriers for the Sample Problem.

| | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2 | 331 | | | | | |
| 3 | 152 | 284 | | | | |
| 4 | 172 | 167 | 121 | | | |
| 5 | 217 | 125 | 216 | 114 | | |
| 6 | 132 | 388 | 110 | 227 | 301 | |
| 7 | 107 | 224 | 154 | 108 | 113 | 207 |
| Nodes ↴ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Demands | 12 | 8 | 15 | 6 | 14 | 8 |

Table showing available number of carriers with the corresponding capacities

| | | | |
|------------------|----|----|----|
| Truck | 40 | 30 | 20 |
| Available number | 1 | 1 | 2 |



*Arcs are labelled with associated distances

Figure 2.1. Initial Minimum 1-Tree.

$$C^0 = \sum_{(k,\ell)} d(k,\ell), \quad (k,\ell) \in A^0$$

where A^0 is the initial minimum 1-tree at level 0. Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} C^0 &= 107 + 108 + 110 + 125 + 121 + 114 + 132 \\ &= 817 \end{aligned}$$

Step 2. Identify out-of-kilter nodes. If there is only one minimum 1-tree, identify all out-of-kilter nodes. But if there are more than one minimum 1-tree and there is at least one node (k) which is consistently out-of-kilter, then the particular node is chosen for computing cost increment. The third possibility at this stage could be of the number of minimum 1-trees and there is no consistently out-of-kilter node. Here for each minimum 1-tree out-of-kilter nodes are identified and corresponding cost increments are computed in step 3. Figure 2.1 depicting the initial minimum 1-tree shows that node (4) is out-of-kilter high and node (2) is out-of-kilter low.

Step 3. Compute cost increments. If node (k) is out-of-kilter low, the increase in the cost of the minimum 1-tree is computed such that

$$\delta^L(k) = \min_{(k,\ell) \notin A^L} [d(k,\ell) - \max_{(r,s) \in A^L} [d(r,s)]], \quad (k) \neq (r), (s)$$

where $\{(r,s)\}$ is a set of arcs which can possibly be replaced by arc (k,ℓ) without forming a loop among nodes 1, 2, ..., n but forms a loop with node (T). In our sample problem, node (2) is out-of-kilter low. The increase in the distance of the minimum 1-tree is computed such that

$$\delta^0(2) = \min_{(2,\ell) \in A^0} [d(2,\ell) - \max_{(r,s) \in A^0} [d(r,s)]]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \min \left\{ \begin{array}{l} d(1,2) - \max \begin{pmatrix} d(1,6) \\ d(3,6) \\ d(3,4) \\ d(4,5) \end{pmatrix} \\ d(2,3) - \max \begin{pmatrix} d(3,4) \\ d(4,5) \end{pmatrix} \\ d(2,4) - \max \begin{pmatrix} d(4,5) \end{pmatrix} \\ d(2,6) - \max \begin{pmatrix} d(3,6) \\ d(3,4) \\ d(4,5) \end{pmatrix} \\ d(2,T) - \max \begin{pmatrix} d(1,T) \\ d(4,T) \end{pmatrix} \end{array} \right\} \\
&= \min \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 331 - \max \begin{pmatrix} 132 \\ 110 \\ 121 \\ 114 \end{pmatrix} \\ 284 - \max \begin{pmatrix} 121 \\ 114 \end{pmatrix} \\ 167 - 114 \\ 388 - \max \begin{pmatrix} 110 \\ 121 \\ 114 \end{pmatrix} \\ 224 - \max \begin{pmatrix} 107 \\ 108 \end{pmatrix} \end{array} \right\} = \min \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 331 - 132 \\ 284 - 121 \\ 167 - 114 \\ 388 - 121 \\ 224 - 108 \end{array} \right\} = \min \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 199 \\ 163 \\ 53 \\ 267 \\ 116 \end{array} \right\} = 53.
\end{aligned}$$

However, if node (k) is out-of-kilter high the increase in the cost of the minimum 1-tree is computed such that

$$\delta^L(k) = \min_{(k,\ell) \in A^L} [\min_{(r,s) \notin A^L} [d(r,s)] - d(k,\ell)], \quad (k) \neq (r), (s)$$

where $\{(r,s)\}$ is a set of arcs which can possibly replace arc (k,ℓ) without forming a loop among nodes 1, 2, ..., n but forms a loop with node (T). Node (4) is out-of-kilter high at level 0 and the increase in the cost of the minimum l-tree is computed such that

$$\delta^0(4) = \min_{(4,\ell) \in A^0} [\min_{(r,s) \notin A^0} [d(r,s)] - d(4,\ell)]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \min \left[\min \left(\begin{array}{l} d(1,2) \\ d(1,5) \\ d(2,3) \\ d(2,6) \\ d(3,5) \\ d(5,6) \end{array} \right) - d(3,4) \right] \\
 &= \min \left[\min \left(\begin{array}{l} d(1,2) \\ d(1,5) \\ d(2,3) \\ d(2,6) \\ d(3,5) \\ d(5,6) \end{array} \right) - d(4,5) \right] \\
 &\quad \left. \min \left(\begin{array}{l} d(2,T) \\ d(3,T) \\ d(5,T) \\ d(6,T) \end{array} \right) - d(4,T) \right] \\
 &= \min \left[\min \left(\begin{array}{l} 331 \\ 217 \\ 284 \\ 388 \\ 216 \\ 301 \end{array} \right) - 121 \right] \\
 &= \min \left[\min \left(\begin{array}{l} 331 \\ 217 \\ 284 \\ 388 \\ 216 \\ 301 \end{array} \right) - 114 \right] = \min \left[\begin{array}{l} 216 - 121 \\ 216 - 114 \\ 113 - 108 \end{array} \right] = \min \left(\begin{array}{l} 95 \\ 102 \\ 5 \end{array} \right) = 5 \\
 &\quad \left. \min \left(\begin{array}{l} 224 \\ 154 \\ 113 \\ 207 \end{array} \right) - 108 \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

Step 4. Select a node having the minimum cost increment. Nodes (2) and (4) are out-of-kilter, and the increments due to each is computed in step 3. Node (4) is selected as the node which yields the minimum increment.

$$\delta^*(k) = \min_{(k)} [\delta^L(k)], \quad k = 2, 4,$$

or

$$\delta^*(4) = 5.$$

If a tie exists for the minimum $\delta^*(k)$, a node is selected by any particular rule. After finding $\delta^*(k)$, level L is increased by one and the lower bound on the cost of tour is updated as

$$C^L = C^{L-1} + \delta^*(k)$$

or

$$C^1 = C^0 + \delta^*(k) = 817 + 5 = 822.$$

Step 5. Update the distance matrix and associated minimum l-tree(s).

If the selected node (k) is out-of-kilter low, the distance matrix is updated such that

$$\hat{d}(k, \ell) = d(k, \ell) - \delta^*(k), \quad (\ell) = 1, 2, \dots, n, T; \quad (\ell) \neq (k),$$

and consequently, a minimum l-tree(s) is constructed from the updated distance matrix. However, if the selected node (k) is out-of-kilter high, the distance matrix is updated such that

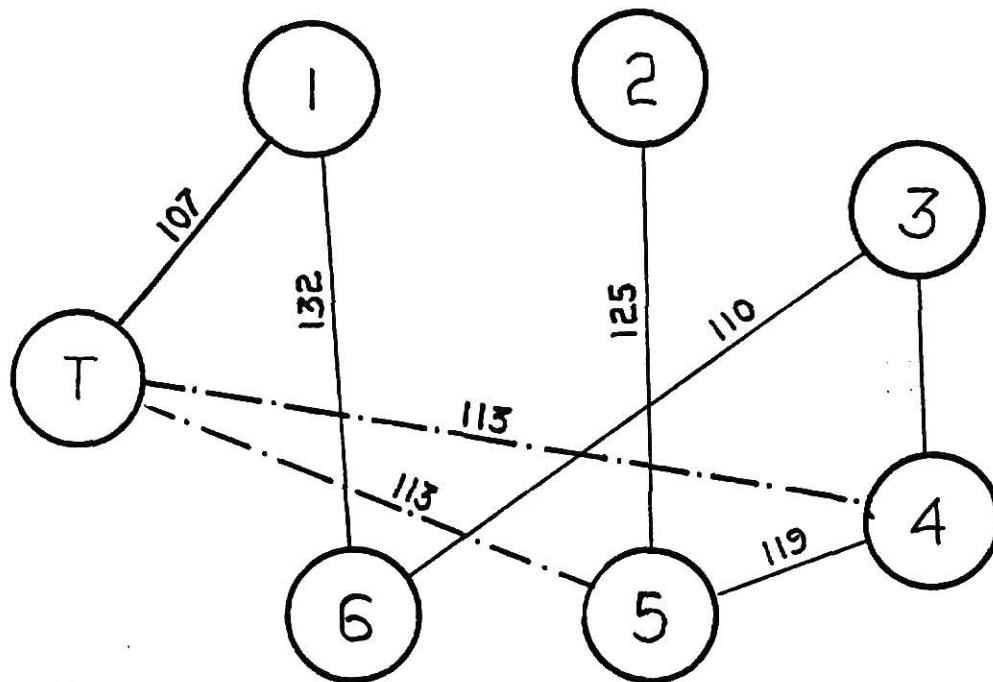
$$\hat{d}(k, \ell) = d(k, \ell) + \delta^*(k), \quad (\ell) = 1, 2, \dots, n, T; \quad (\ell) \neq (k),$$

and a minimum l-tree(s) is constructed from the updated distance matrix.

As shown earlier, node (4) is out-of-kilter high with an increment of $\delta^*(4) = 5$. The updated distance matrix and corresponding two minimum l-trees are shown in Table 2.2 and Figure 2.2, respectively. At level 1 two trees

Table 2.2 Updated Distance Matrix at Level L = 1 for the Sample Problem.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2 | 331 | | | | | |
| 3 | 152 | 284 | | | | |
| 4 | 177 | 172 | 126 | | | |
| 5 | 217 | 125 | 216 | 119 | | |
| 6 | 132 | 388 | 110 | 232 | 301 | |
| T | 107 | 224 | 154 | 113 | 113 | 207 |
| Nodes | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |



* Hedged lines are the candidate arcs.

Figure 2.2 Minimum 1-Trees at Level L = 1.

are formed as there exists a tie between $(4,T)$ and $(5,T)$ and both the arcs are mutually exclusive as far as their inclusion in minimum 1-tree is concerned. If both are present simultaneously, there are three arcs from node (T) which is against the definition of minimum 1-tree. The two minimum 1-trees differ from each other depending on the candidate arcs $(4,T)$ and $(5,T)$.

Step 6. Check for the minimum tour. If at the particular level all nodes in any minimum 1-tree are in-kilter, the tour is identified and corresponding cost is $C^* = C^L$. However, if no minimum 1-tree is a tour steps 2 through 6 are repeated. At level 1, the minimum 1-trees do not form tours yet and steps 2 through 6 are repeated till any minimum 1-tree is a tour. At level 2, one of the four minimum 1-trees forms a tour such that

$$T - 5 - 2 - 4 - 3 - 6 - 1 - T$$

with the total distance of 875. The summary of results for the sample problem is shown in Table 2.4.

Step 7. Decompose the minimum tour into subtours. The increments in the distance of the minimum tour, resulting due to the cut at a particular arc of the minimum tour is computed such that

$$\Delta(k,\ell) = d(k,T) + d(\ell,T) - d(k,\ell)$$

At this point a counter is initiated as $K=0$. The increments due to cuts at all arcs are shown in Table 2.5.

Step 8. Check for feasible subtours. The arc with the minimum value of increment at which the cut is made is selected according to the following decision rules: (1) feasible subtours are formed; (2) demand points are evenly distributed in each subtour. If neither of the rules is satisfied,

Table 2.3 Updated Distance Matrix at Level L = 2 for the Sample Problem.

| | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2 | 278 | | | | | |
| 3 | 152 | 231 | | | | |
| 4 | 177 | 119 | 126 | | | |
| 5 | 217 | 72 | 216 | 119 | | |
| 6 | 132 | 335 | 110 | 232 | 301 | |
| T | 107 | 171 | 154 | 113 | 113 | 207 |
| Nodes ↳ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

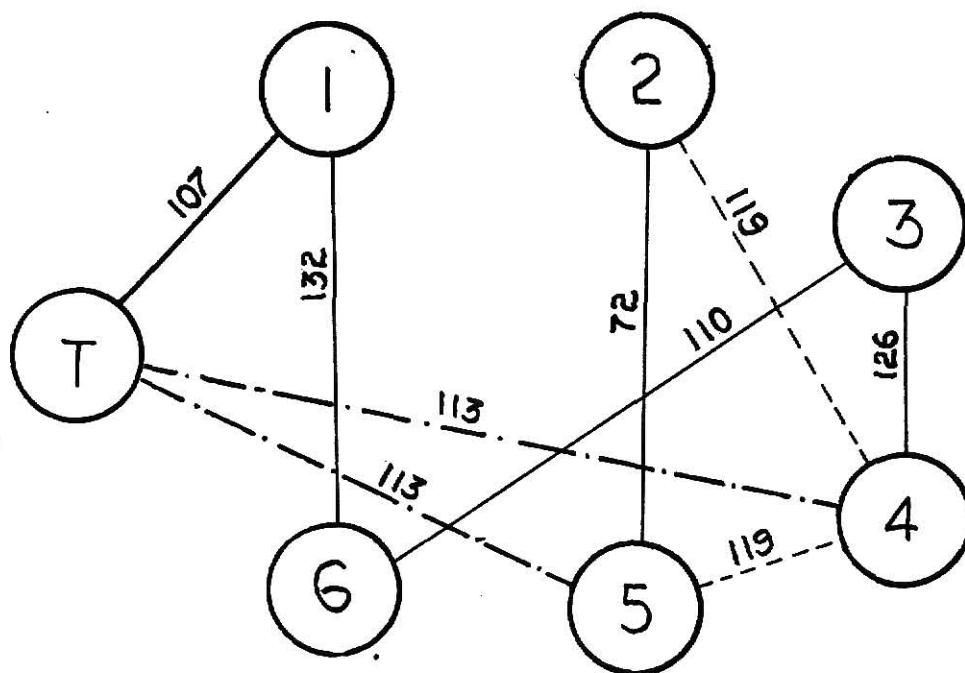


Figure 2.3 Minimum 1-Tree(s) at Level L=2.

Table 2.4 Summary of Results for the Minimum Tour of the Sample Problem.

| Level L | Number of Minimum 1-Trees | Candidate Arcs | Arcs Comprising the Minimum 1-Tree | Out-of-kilter Nodes | | Minimum Cost Increment | Selected Node (k^*) | Lower Bound in the Distance of Minimum Tour c_L |
|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | High (k) | Low $\delta^2(k)$ | | | |
| 0 | 1 | | $(T,1), (T,4), (1,6), (2,5)$ $(3,4), (3,6), (4,5)$ | 4 | 5 | 53 | 5 | 817 |
| 1 | 2 | $(4,T)$ | $(T,1), (T,4), (1,6), (2,5)$ $(3,4), (3,6), (4,5)$ | | 2 | 53 | 53 | 822 |
| | | $(5,T)$ | $(T,1), (T,5), (1,6), (2,5)$ $(3,4), (3,6), (4,5)$ | | | | | |
| 2 | 4 | $(4,T)$ $(4,5)$ | $(T,1), (T,4), (1,6), (2,5)$ $(3,4), (3,6), (4,5)$ | | | | | 875 |
| | | $(4,T)$ $(2,4)$ | $(T,1), (T,4), (1,6), (2,5)$ $(3,4), (3,6), (2,4)$ | | | | | |
| | | $(5,T)$ $(4,5)$ | $(T,1), (T,5), (1,6), (2,5)$ $(3,4), (3,6), (4,5)$ | | | | | |
| | | $(5,T)$ $(2,4)$ | $T-5-2-4-3-6-1-T$ $**$ | | | | | |

** Minimum 1-tree is a tour.

the cut with the next minimum increment is selected and checked for the above two conditions. The procedure is repeated till a cut is found. The cut at arc (3,4) forms two feasible subtours T - 1 - 6 - 3 - T and T - 4 - 2 - 5 - T. The corresponding lower bound on the cost of all subtours is computed as

$$\begin{aligned} C^* &= C^* + \Delta(k, \ell) \\ &= 875 + 141 \\ &= 1016 \end{aligned}$$

Step 9. Identify the subtours. If no feasible subtour is formed by certain cut go to step 8 for the non-feasible subtours formed by cut and each non-feasible subtour is treated as a tour. If a feasible subtour (or subtours) is formed, eliminate the nodes from further consideration and counter K is updated by the number of nodes in feasible subtour(s) (or route(s)). If there is any non-feasible subtour, go to step 8. In our sample problem, the first cut at (3,4) results in two feasible subtours T - 1 - 6 - 3 - T and T - 4 - 2 - 5 - T. For this cut counter K is updated such that

$$\begin{aligned} K &= K + N[\Delta(k, 0)] \\ &= 0 + 3 + 3 \\ &= 6 \end{aligned}$$

where $N[\Delta(k, \ell)]$ is the number of nodes forming feasible subtour(s) when cut at (k, ℓ) is considered.

Step 10. Check for all subtours. If counter $K = n$, where n is the total number of demand points, the solution to the delivery problem is obtained and all feasible subtours are identified. Otherwise, steps 8 through

Table 2.5 Possible Increments Resulting Due to Cut at a Particular Arc.

| No. | Arc for the Cut | Increase Due to Cut $\Delta(k, \ell)$ | Bound on all Sub-tours ω^* |
|-----|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | (1,6) | 182 | |
| 2 | (6,3) | 251 | |
| 3 | (3,4) | 141* | |
| 4 | (4,2) | 275 | |
| 5 | (2,5) | 212 | |

* arc chosen for cut

Table 2.6 Capacity and Availability of Trucks at End of First (and Last) Cut.

| Truck | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| Available | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Allocated | 1 | 1 | 0 |

10 are repeated for all non-feasible subtours. In our sample problem, the first cut results in two feasible subtours and as counter K = 6 the solution to the given delivery problem is obtained. The final solution to the sample problem is shown in Table 2.7 with individual subtour loads and distances and with the total distance of 1016. Table 2.6 shows the availability and allocation of trucks.

2.3 Computational Algorithm

The following is a step by step computational algorithm for solving the single-terminal carrier-routing problem.

Step 1: Construct the initial minimum l-tree

1.1. Set level L = 0.

1.2. Draw a minimum spanning tree(s) from which a minimum l-tree(s) is constructed with a cycle around node (T).

1.3. Compute the corresponding lower bound on tour cost such that

$$C^L = \sum_{(k,l)} d(k,l), (k,l) \in A^L$$

Step 2: Identify out-of-kilter nodes

2.1. If there is only one minimum l-tree, identify all out-kilter nodes, and go to step 3.

2.2. If there are more than one minimum l-tree and there is at least one node (k) which is consistently out-of-kilter, go to step 3 to compute the cost increment for that node only.

2.3. If there are more than one minimum l-tree and there is no consistently out-of-kilter node, identify out-of-kilter nodes for each minimum l-tree and go to step 3 to compute the corresponding cost increments.

Table 2.7 Table Showing Final Solution to the Sample Delivery Problem.

| No. | Route | Load | Distance | Value of Bound on all Subtours* |
|-----|-------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | T - 1 - 6 - 3 - T | 35 | 503 | |
| 2 | T - 4 - 2 - 5 - T | 28 | 513 | 1016 |

*Total distance for all subtours

Step 3: Compute cost increments

- 3.1. If node (k) is out-of-kilter low, compute the increase in the cost of minimum l-tree such that

$$\delta^L(k) = \min_{(k,\ell) \in A^L} [d(k,\ell) - \max_{(r,s) \in A^L} [d(r,s)]], \quad (k) \neq (r),(s)$$

where $\{(r,s)\}$ is a set of arcs which can possibly be replaced by arc (k,ℓ) without forming a loop among nodes $1, 2, \dots, n$ but forms a loop with node (T).

- 3.2. If node (k) is out-of-kilter high compute the increase in the cost of minimum l-tree such that

$$\delta^L(k) = \min_{(k,\ell) \in A^L} [\min_{(r,s) \in A^L} [d(r,s)] - d(k,\ell)], \quad (k) \neq (r),(s)$$

where $\{(r,s)\}$ is a set of arcs which can possibly replace arc (k,ℓ) without forming a loop among nodes $1, 2, \dots, n$, but forms a loop with node (T).

Step 4: Select a node having the minimum cost increment

- 4.1 Find the minimum increment such that

$$\delta^*(k) = \min_{(k)} [\delta^L(k)].$$

If a tie exists select a node by any particular rule.

- 4.2 Let level $L = L+1$ and update the lower bound on the cost of tour such that

$$C^L = C^{L-1} + \delta^*(k).$$

Step 5: Update the distance matrix and associated minimum l-tree(s)

- 5.1 If the selected node (k) is out-of-kilter low, update the distance matrix such that

$$\hat{d}(k,\ell) = d(k,\ell) - \delta^*(k), (\ell) = 1, 2, \dots, n, T; (\ell) \neq (k),$$

and construct the corresponding minimum l-tree(s). Then,
go to step 6.

- 5.2 If the selected node (k) is out-of-kilter high, update
the distance matrix such that

$$\hat{d}(k,\ell) = d(k,\ell) + \delta^*(k), (\ell) = 1, 2, \dots, n, T; (\ell) \neq (k)$$

and construct the corresponding minimum l-tree(s)

Step 6: Check for the minimum tour

- 6.1 If all nodes in any minimum l-tree are in-kilter, identify
the tour and the corresponding cost such that

$$C^* = C^L,$$

and go to step 7.

- 6.2 If no minimum l-tree consists of all in-kilter nodes, go
to step 2.

Step 7: Decompose the minimum tour into subtours

- 7.1 Compute the increments in the distance of minimum tour due
to cut at particular arc such that

$$\Delta(k,\ell) = d(k,T) + d(\ell,T) - d(k,\ell)$$

- 7.2 Initiate a counter $K = 0$.

Step 8: Check for feasible subtours

- 8.1 Select an arc with the minimum value of increment at which
the cut is made according to the following conditions:

(1) feasible subtours are formed, and (2) demand points are
evenly distributed in each subtour. If neither of the
conditions is satisfied, the cut with the

next minimum increment is selected and checked for the above two conditions. The procedure is repeated till a cut is found.

- 8.2 Compute the lower bound on the cost of all subtours such that

$$C^* = C^* + \Delta(k, \ell)$$

Step 9. Identify the subtours

- 9.1 If any feasible subtour is formed, identify the subtour and eliminate the nodes of the feasible tour from consideration.

- 9.2 Update the counter such that

$$K = K + N[\Delta(k, \ell)]$$

where $N[\Delta(k, \ell)]$ is the number of nodes forming a feasible tour when a cut at (k, ℓ) .

Step 10. Check for all subtours

- 10.1 If counter $K = n$, identify all feasible subtours.
- 10.2 If counter $K < n$, treat the non-feasible subtour as a tour and consider it for cuts by going to step 8.

CHAPTER III

A MULTI-TERMINAL GRAPH-THEORETIC ALGORITHM

The multiple terminal delivery problem can be regarded as a generalization of the single-terminal problem. The major difference as the name suggests is that in the multi-terminal case, there are more than one terminal from which delivery vehicles can be dispatched to carry the commodity to the given demand points. The multi-terminal delivery problem is one of determining the "best" delivery routes with respect to some decision criterion such as cost or distance of travel from the appropriate terminals subject to following conditions: (1) the distance matrix must be symmetrical; (2) all the demands are known and must be met; (3) a given demand point must not appear on more than one route; (4) the number and capacities of available carriers are known; and (5) the routes to be determined must all be either "pick up" or "delivery routes" and not both.

This chapter is devoted to discussing the basic concepts of the proposed approach to solve the multi-terminal delivery problem, illustrating the approach by a sample problem, and stating a computational algorithm in formal steps.

3.1 Basic concepts:

The graph-theoretic approach consists of three main phases. Phase I assigns the various demand points to terminals, the distance being the decision criterion. Phase II finds the minimum tours for each group of demand points including the associated terminal. Phase III decomposes the obtained minimum tours into subtours to satisfy the various constraints

such as the capacity and number of carriers. In other words, the approach differs from the single-terminal delivery problem approach in one respect and that being the association or identification of the demand points with a particular terminal of various terminals.

Central to the approach of associating the demand points with a particular terminal, is the concept of the minimum p-tree. A p-tree is a graph over nodes $1, 2, \dots, n$ and i_1, i_2, \dots, i_p such that any node (k) is associated with only one of i_r 's and there is no loop among any set of nodes $1, 2, \dots, n$. Nodes i_r are termed as origins. A minimum p-tree is a p-tree with minimum cost. In case of multi-terminal delivery problems, the terminals are origins. But here it is not necessary for p to be exactly the same as the total number of terminals. In other words, p can take any integer from 1 to the total number of terminals. After assigning the demand points to a particular terminal, each group of demand points associated with each terminal is treated as single-terminal delivery problem with common carrier capacity and available number of carriers, discussed in the preceding chapter.

3.2 Sample Problem.

The above approach is illustrated in this section by a three terminals and 10 demand points sample problem. The distance matrix, demands at demand points and number of available carriers along with their capacities are displayed in Table 3.1 and Table 3.2. The procedure is discussed step by step as follows:

Step 1. Construct the minimum p-tree. The minimum distance arcs are chosen in sequence subject to the condition that the arc under consideration should be such that the nodes of arc belong to only one of the T_i

Table 3.1 Distance Matrix and Demand for Three Terminals and 10 Demand Points Delivery Problem

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | 2 | 695 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | 331 | 502 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 152 | 478 | 284 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | 172 | 483 | 167 | 121 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | 539 | 272 | 301 | 476 | 367 | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | 217 | 569 | 125 | 216 | 114 | 394 | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 376 | 252 | 258 | 251 | 213 | 250 | 323 | | | | | | |
| | 9 | 364 | 290 | 211 | 276 | 192 | 200 | 279 | 70 | | | | | |
| | 10 | 132 | 572 | 388 | 110 | 227 | 608 | 317 | 368 | 408 | | | | |
| Terminal 1 (T ₁) | 315 | 388 | 296 | 158 | 186 | 391 | 301 | 151 | 193 | 239 | | | | |
| Terminal 2 (T ₂) | 409 | 336 | 172 | 354 | 234 | 130 | 264 | 170 | 95 | 509 | | | | |
| Terminal 3 (T ₃) | 107 | 571 | 224 | 154 | 108 | 468 | 113 | 321 | 300 | 207 | | | | |
| Nodes | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | | |
| Demands | 12 | 5 | 8 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 14 | 4 | 13 | 8 | | | | |

Table 3.2 Table Showing Available Number of Trucks and Corresponding Capacities.

| Truck | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| Available | 1 | 3 | 10 |

nodes. From the distance matrix, the first arc chosen is (8,9) with the minimum distance of 70. The second arc chosen is (T_2 , 9). Now, nodes (8) and (9) are identified with origin (T_2) and so any node, if considered with this group, can not be associated with any other terminals (other than (T_2)). The third and fourth arcs selected are (T_3 , 1) and (T_3 , 5). Applying the same argument, any node, if considered with elements of this second group of (1,5), can not be associated with any terminal other than (T_3). The minimum p-tree (2-tree) of the sample problem is shown in Figure 3.1 and corresponding groups of demand points can be recognized as:

Group 1. - (T_2), (2), (6), (8), (9).

Group 2. - (T_3) - (1), (3), (4), (5), (7), (10).

Each group is treated as a single-terminal problem and solved in steps 2 through 11. The starting distance matrix for each group is shown in Table 3.3 and Table 3.7. At this point, group index i is set equal to 1.

Step 2. Construct the initial minimum 1-tree for the i -th group of demand points and associated terminal using the corresponding distance matrix. First a minimum spanning tree is constructed over the demand points (or nodes) and two minimum arcs are drawn from the terminal to the minimum spanning tree. The minimum spanning tree is constructed by taking the minimum distances from the distance matrix. It is important that there is no loop formed among the subset or complete set of nodes. In construction of the minimum 1-tree, if there are arcs which are mutually exclusive for the membership of minimum 1-tree but have the same costs of travel, form more than one minimum 1-tree differing from each other by corresponding candidate arcs. For our sample problem, the associated minimum 1-tree for

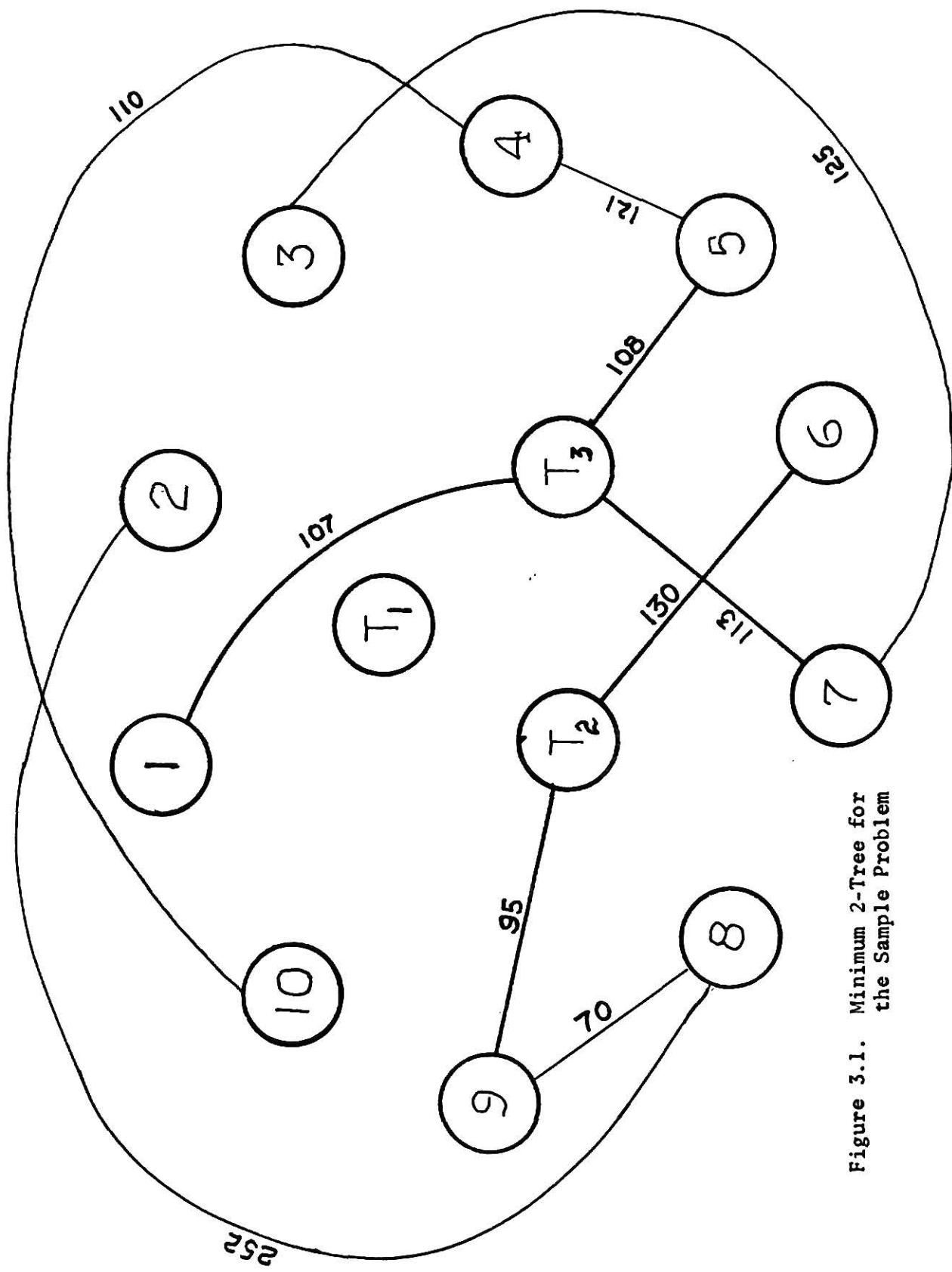


Figure 3.1. Minimum 2-Tree for the Sample Problem

the first group of demand points is shown in Figure 3.2. For the first group (the nodes with terminal (2)), the minimum spanning tree is constructed over nodes (2), (6), (8), and (9). Then two minimum arcs are drawn from (T_2) . The graph becomes a minimum 1-tree. The algorithm is initiated by setting level $L = 0$ for the minimum 1-tree. The lower bound on the distance of tour for the i -th group is computed at level 0 such that

$$C_i^0 = \sum_{(k,\ell)} d(k,\ell), \quad (k,\ell) \in A_i^0,$$

where index i refers to individual group and A_i^0 is the corresponding minimum 1-tree at level 0. Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} C_1^0 &= 252 + 200 + 70 + 130 + 95 \\ &= 747 \end{aligned}$$

Step 3. Identify out-of-kilter nodes. If there is only one minimum 1-tree for each group, identify all out-of-kilter nodes. But if there are more than one minimum 1-tree and there is at least one node (k) which is consistently out-of-kilter, then the particular node is chosen for computing cost increment. The third possibility at this stage could be of the number of minimum 1-trees and there is no consistently out-of-kilter node. For each minimum 1-tree, out-of-kilter nodes are identified and corresponding increments are computed in step 4. Figure 3.2 depicting the initial minimum 1-tree for group 1 shows that for group 1, node (2) is out-of-kilter low and node (9) is out-of-kilter high.

Step 4. Compute the cost increments. If node (k) is out-of-kilter

Table 3.3 Distance Matrix for the First Group with Terminal T_2 .

| | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 6 | 272 | | | |
| 8 | 252 | 250 | | |
| 9 | 290 | 200 | 70 | |
| T_2 | 336 | 130 | 170 | 95 |
| Nodes | 2 | 6 | 8 | 9 |

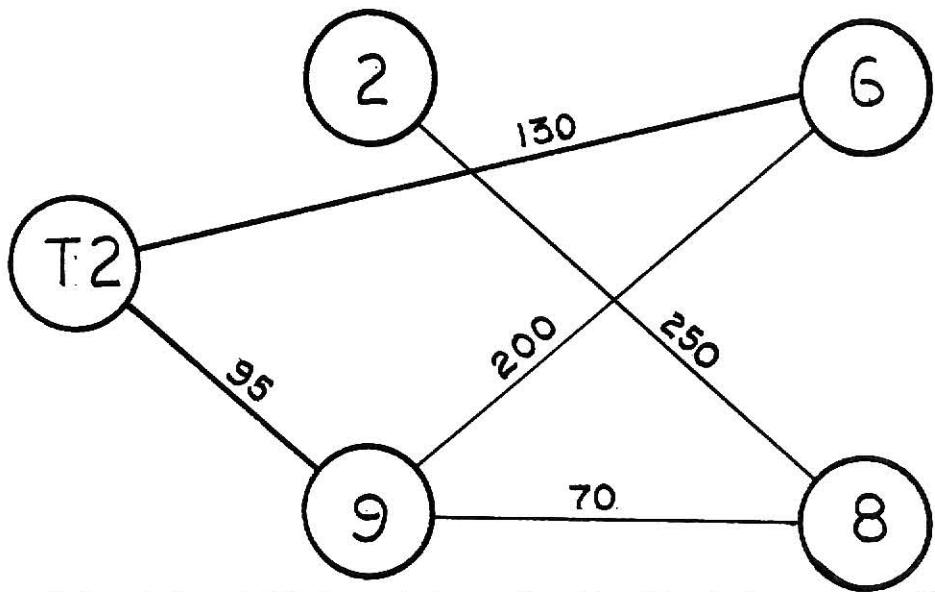


Figure 3.2. Initial Minimum 1-tree for the First Group with Terminal T_2 .

low, the increase in the cost of the minimum l-tree is computed such that

$$\delta_i^L = \min_{(k,\ell) \notin A_i^L} [d(k,\ell) - \max_{(r,s) \in A_i^L} [d(r,s)]], \quad (k) \neq (r), (s),$$

where $\{(r,s)\}$ is a set of arcs which can possibly be replaced by arc (k,ℓ) without forming a loop among nodes 1, 2, ..., n but forms a loop with node (T_i) . For group 1, node (2) is out-of-kilter low. The increase in the distance of the minimum l-tree is computed such that

$$\delta_1^0(2) = \min_{(2,\ell) \notin A_1^0} [d(2,\ell) - \max_{(r,s) \in A_1^0} [d(r,s)]]$$

$$= \min \begin{cases} d(2,6) - \max \left(\begin{matrix} d(6,9) \\ d(8,9) \end{matrix} \right) \\ d(2,9) - \max [d(8,9)] \\ d(2,T_2) - \max \left(\begin{matrix} d(6,T_2) \\ d(9,T_2) \end{matrix} \right) \end{cases}$$

$$= \min \begin{cases} 272 - \max \left(\begin{matrix} 200 \\ 70 \end{matrix} \right) \\ 290 - 70 \\ 336 - \max \left(\begin{matrix} 130 \\ 95 \end{matrix} \right) \end{cases}$$

$$= \min \begin{pmatrix} 272 - 200 \\ 290 - 70 \\ 336 - 130 \end{pmatrix} = \min \begin{pmatrix} 72 \\ 220 \\ 206 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= 72.$$

However, if node (k) is out-of-kilter high, the increase in the cost of the minimum l-tree is computed such that

$$\delta_i^L(k) = \min_{(k,\ell) \in A_i^L} [\min_{(r,s) \notin A_i^L} [d(r,s)] - d(k,\ell)], (k) \neq (r),(s)$$

where $\{(r,s)\}$ is a set of arcs which can possibly replace arc (k,ℓ) without forming a loop among nodes $1, 2, \dots, n_i$ of i -th group out forms a loop with node (T_i) . In group 1, node (9) is out-of-kilter high at level 0 and the increase in the cost of the corresponding minimum l-tree is computed such that,

$$\delta_1^0(9) = \min_{(9,\ell) \in A_1^0} [\min_{(r,s) \in A_1^0} [d(r,s)] - d(9,\ell)]$$

$$= \min \left[\begin{array}{l} \min \left(\frac{d(2,6)}{d(6,8)} \right) - d(9,6) \\ \min \left(\frac{d(2,6)}{d(6,8)} \right) - d(9,8) \\ \min \left(\frac{d(2,T_2)}{d(8,T_2)} \right) - d(9,T_2) \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \min \left[\begin{array}{l} \min \left(\frac{272}{250} \right) - 200 \\ \min \left(\frac{272}{250} \right) - 70 \\ \min \left(\frac{336}{170} \right) - 95 \end{array} \right] = \min \left[\begin{array}{l} 250 - 200 \\ 250 - 70 \\ 170 - 95 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \min \left(\begin{array}{l} 50 \\ 180 \\ 75 \end{array} \right) = 50$$

Step 5. Select a node having the minimum cost increment for each group. For group 1, nodes (2) and (9) are out-of-kilter and the increments due to each is computed in step 4. Node (9) is selected as the node which

yields the minimum increment

$$\delta_1^*(k) = \min_{(k)} [\delta_1^0(k)], \quad k = 2, 9$$

or

$$\delta_1^*(9) = 50.$$

After finding $\delta_1^*(k)$, level L is increased by one and the lower bound on the cost of tour is updated as

$$c_i^L = c_i^{L-1} + \delta_1^*(k)$$

$$c_1^1 = c_1^0 + \delta_1^*(k)$$

$$= 747 + 50$$

$$= 797$$

For any group at any level if a tie exists for the minimum $\delta_1^*(k)$, a node is selected by any particular rule.

Step 6. Update the distance matrix and associated minimum l-tree(s).

If the selected node (k) is out-of-kilter low, the distance matrix is updated such that

$$\hat{\delta}_i(k, \ell) = d_i(k, \ell) - \delta_1^*(k), \quad (\ell) = 1, 2, \dots, n_i, T_i; \quad (\ell) \neq (k),$$

and consequently, a minimum l-tree(s) is constructed from the updated distance matrix. However, if the selected node (k) is out-of-kilter high, the distance matrix is updated as

$$\hat{\delta}_i(k, \ell) = d_i(k, \ell) + \delta_1^*(k), \quad (\ell) = 1, 2, \dots, n_i, T_i; \quad (\ell) \neq (k),$$

and a minimum l-tree(s) is constructed from the updated distance matrix.

As shown earlier, node (9) is out-of-kilter high with an increment of $\delta_i^*(9)$ or 50 for group 1. The updated distance matrix and corresponding two minimum 1-trees are shown in Table 3.4 and Figure 3.3, respectively. At level 1, two minimum 1-trees are formed as there exists a tie between arcs (6,8) and (6,9) and both the arcs are mutually exclusive as far as their inclusion in the minimum 1-tree is concerned. If both were present simultaneously, a loop is formed among nodes (6), (8), and (9) against the definition of the minimum 1-tree. The two minimum 1-trees differ from each other depending on the candidate arcs (6,9) and (6,8).

Step 7.. Check for the minimum tour for each group. If at the particular level all nodes in any minimum 1-tree are in-kilter, the tour is identified and corresponding cost is $C_i^* = C_i^L$. However, if no minimum 1-tree forms a tour, steps 2 through 6 are repeated. At level 1, for first group, the minimum 1-trees do not form tours yet and steps 2 through 6 are repeated till any minimum 1-tree becomes a tour. At level 2 and for group 1, the following tour is identified from the minimum 1-tree.

$$T_2 - 6 - 2 - 8 - 9 - T_2,$$

with the total distance of 819. The updated distance matrix for level 2 and associated minimum 1-tree are shown in Table 3.5 and Figure 3.4. The summary of results for group 1 is shown in Table 3.6.

Step 8. Decompose each minimum tour into subtours. The increments in the distance of each minimum tour, resulting due to the cut at a particular arc of the minimum tour, is computed such that

$$\Delta_i(k, \ell) = d(k, T_i) + d(\ell, T_i) - d(k, \ell).$$

Table 3.4 Updated Distance Matrix for First Level for the First Group with Terminal T_2 .

| | | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 6 | 272 | | | |
| 8 | 252 | 250 | | |
| 9 | 340 | 250 | 120 | |
| T_2 | 336 | 130 | 170 | 145 |
| Nodes ↲ | 2 | 6 | 8 | 9 |

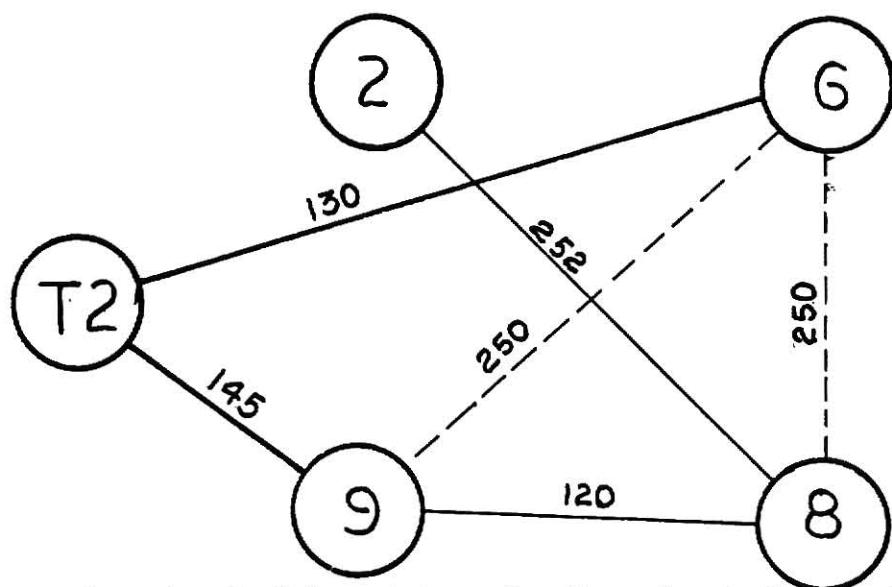


Figure 3.3 Updated Minimum 1-Tree for First Level for the First Group with Terminal T_2 .

Table 3.5 Updated Distance Matrix for Second Level for the First Group with Terminal T_2 .

| | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 6 | 250 | | | |
| 8 | 232 | 250 | | |
| 9 | 318 | 250 | 120 | |
| T_2 | 314 | 130 | 170 | 145 |
| Nodes | 2 | 6 | 8 | 9 |

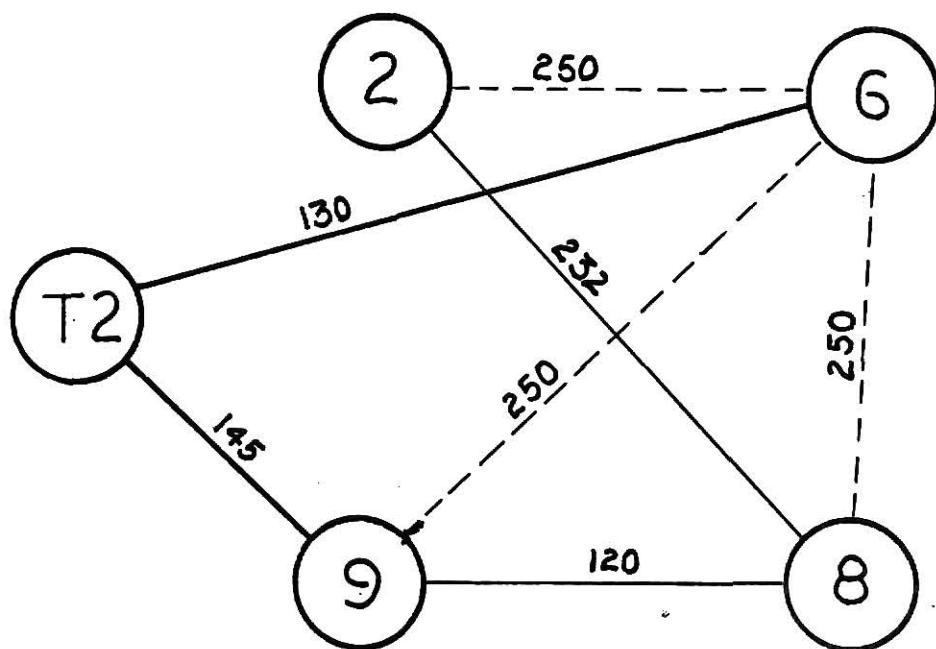


Figure 3.4 Updated Minimum 1-Tree for Second Level for the First Group with Terminal T_2 .

Table 3.6 Summary of Results for Minimum Tour of First Group

| Level L | Number of Minimum 1-Trees | Candidates Arcs | Arcs Comprising the Minimum 1-Tree | Out-of-Kilter Nodes | | | Minimum Cost Increment | Selected Node | Lower Bound on the Distance of Tour |
|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| | | | | High Node | Low Node | Cost Increment $\delta_1^L(k)$ | | | |
| 0 | 1 | | $(k, \ell) \in A_1^L$ | (k) | (k) | | | $\delta_1^*(k)$ | c_1^L |
| 1 | 2 | (6,9) | $(T_2, 6), (T_2, 9), (2, 8)$ $(6, 9), (8, 9)$ | 9 | 50 | 2 | 72 | 50 | 9 |
| 1 | 2 | (6,8) | $(T_2, 6), (T_2, 9), (2, 8)$ $(6, 8), (8, 9)$ | | | 2 | 22 | 22 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 | (6,9) | $(T_2, 6), (T_2, 9), (2, 8)$ $(6, 9), (8, 9)$ | | | | | | 797 |
| 2 | 3 | (6,8) | $(T_2, 6), (T_2, 9), (2, 8)$ $(6, 8), (8, 9)$ | | | | | | 819 |
| | | (2,6) | $T_2-6-2-8-9-T_2^{**}$ | | | | | | |

** Minimum 1-tree is a tour.

At this point a counter is initiated as $K = 0$. As the sum of demands associated with nodes in group 1 is within the truck capacity, the minimum tour of this group is the feasible tour.

Step 9. Check for feasible subtours. The arc with the minimum value of increment at which the cut is made is selected according to the following conditions: (1) feasible subtours are formed, and (2) demand points are evenly distributed in each subtour. If neither of the conditions is satisfied, the cut with the next minimum increment is selected and checked for the above two conditions. The procedure is repeated till a cut is found. The corresponding lower bound on the cost of all subtours is computed as

$$C_i^* = C_i^* + \Delta_i(k, \ell)$$

Step 10. Identify the subtours. If no feasible subtour is formed by certain cut, go to step 8 for the non-feasible subtours formed by the cut and each non-feasible subtour is treated as a tour. If a feasible subtour (or subtours) is formed, eliminate the nodes from further consideration and counter K is updated by the number of nodes in the feasible subtour(s). If there is any non-feasible subtour, go to step 9. The counter K is updated such that

$$K = K + N[\Delta_i(k, \ell)]$$

$$= 0 + N[\Delta_i(k, \ell)]$$

$$= 0 + 4 = 4,$$

where again $N[\Delta_i(k, \ell)]$ is the number of nodes forming feasible subtour(s) when cut at (k, ℓ) in the i -th group is considered.

Step 11. Check for all subtours. If counter $K = n_i$, where n_i is the total number of demand points in the i -th group, the solution to the i -th delivery subproblem is obtained and all feasible subtours are identified. Otherwise, steps 8 through 10 are repeated for all nonfeasible subtours.

Step 12. Check for all groups. If index i is equal to p all the groups are considered and the solution to the original problem is obtained. At this point all subtours, their respective loads and distances are identified. If index i is not equal to p , steps 2 through 11 are repeated for the next group. This is done by updating index i to $i+1$ and carrying out steps 2 through 11. In our sample problem, the value of p is 2. After finding the minimum subtour for group 1, index i is increased by 1 and steps 2 through 11 are repeated for group 2. For group 2, the initial distance matrix with terminal 3 and initial minimum l-tree are shown in Table 3.7 and Figure 3.5, respectively. Steps 2 through 7 are summarized in Table 3.8. The minimum tour for this group is identified as $T_3 - 7 - 3 - 5 - 4 - 10 - 1 - T_3$ with the total distance of 875. Having identified the minimum tour, it is considered for cuts. The cuts and associated increments are shown in Table 3.9. Thus, steps 8 through 11 are repeated for group 2 resulting in two feasible subtours. The subtours are $T_3 - 1 - 10 - 4 - T_3$ and $T_3 - 5 - 3 - 7 - T_3$ with distances of 503 and 513 respectively. As the value of p is 2 (that is, there are only two groups) the final solution is reached and the feasible subtours, the corresponding loads and distances are displayed in Table 3.11. Table 3.10 shows the truck availability and allocation.

Table 3.7 Distance Matrix for the Second Group with Terminal T_3 .

| | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 3 | 331 | | | | | |
| 4 | 152 | 284 | | | | |
| 5 | 172 | 167 | 121 | | | |
| 7 | 217 | 125 | 216 | 114 | | |
| 10 | 132 | 388 | 110 | 227 | 301 | |
| T_3 | 107 | 224 | 154 | 108 | 113 | 207 |
| Nodes ↲ | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 |

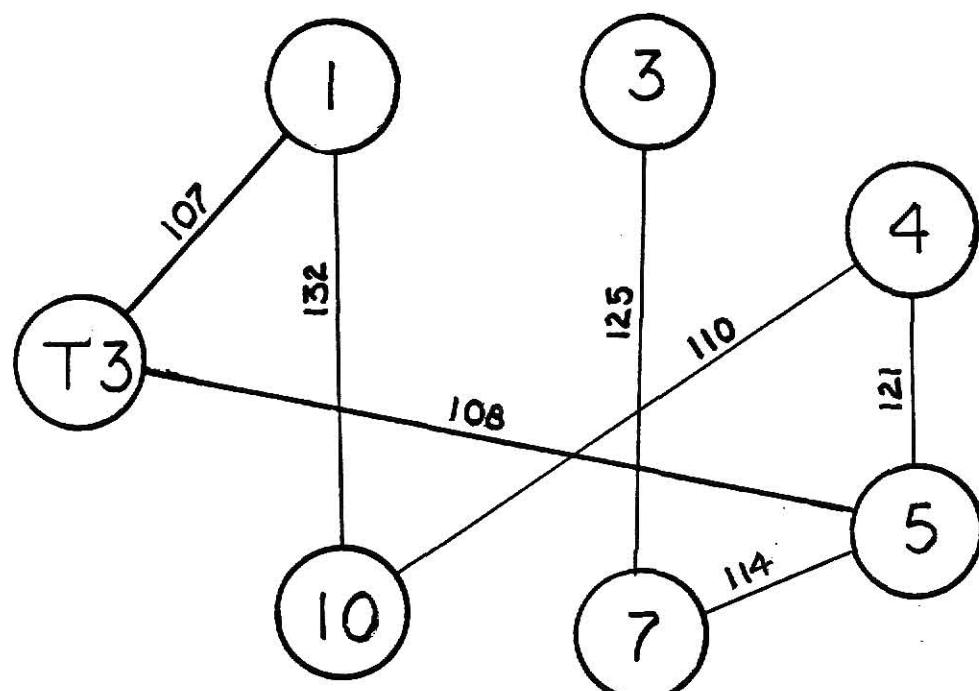
Figure 3.5. Initial Minimum 1-Tree for the Second Group with Terminal T_3 .

Table 3.8 Summary of Results for Minimum tour of Second Group.

| Level L | Number of Minimum 1-Trees | Candidate Arcs | Arcs Comprising the Minimum 1-Tree | Out-of-Kilter Nodes | | | | Selected Node | Lower Bound on the Distance of Tour |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| | | | | High Node | Low Node | Cost Increment | Cost Increment | | |
| 0 | 1 | | $(k, l) \in A_2^L$ | (k) | $\delta_2^L(k)$ | (k) | $\delta_2^L(k)$ | $\delta_2^*(k)$ | C_2^L |
| 1 | 2 | $(5, T3)$ | $(T3, 1), (T3, 5), (1, 10)$ $(3, 7), (4, 5), (4, 10),$ $(5, 7)$ | 5 | 5 | 3 | 53 | 5 | 817 |
| 1 | 2 | $(7, T3)$ | $(T3, 1), (T3, 5), (1, 10)$ $(3, 7), (4, 5), (4, 10),$ $(5, 7)$ | 3 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 3 | 822 |
| 2 | 4 | $(5, T3)$ $(3, 5)$ | $(T3, 1), (T3, 7), (1, 10)$ $(3, 7), (4, 5), (4, 10),$ $(5, 7)$ | 3 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 3 | 822 |
| 2 | 4 | $(7, T3)$ $(3, 5)$ | $(T3, 1), (T3, 5), (1, 10)$ $(3, 7), (4, 5), (4, 10),$ $(3, 5)$ | 3 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 3 | 875 |
| | | | $T3-7-3-5-4-10-1-T3^{**}$ | | | | | | |

** Minimum 1-tree is a tour.

Table 3.9 Possible Increments Resulting Due to Cut at a Particular Arc.

| No. | Arc for the Cut (k, ℓ) | Increase Due to Cut $\Delta_i(k, \ell)$ | Bound on all Subtours ω_{ij}^* |
|-----|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | (1, 10) | 182 | |
| 2 | (10, 4) | 251 | |
| 3 | (4, 5) | 141* | |
| 4 | (5, 3) | 275 | |
| 5 | (3, 7) | 212 | |

* arc chosen for cut

Table 3.10 Capacity and Availability of Trucks at End of First Cut.

| Truck | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| Available | 1 | 3 | 10 |
| Allocated | 1 | 2 | 0 |

Table 3.11 Table Showing Final Solution to the Sample Delivery Problem.

| No. | Terminal | Route | Load | Distance |
|-----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | $T_2 - 6 - 2 - 8 - 9 - T_2$ | 29 | 819 |
| 2 | 3 | $T_3 - 1 - 10 - 4 - T_3$ | 35 | 503 |
| 3 | 3 | $T_3 - 5 - 3 - 7 - T_3$ | 28 | 513 |

3.3 Computational Algorithm

The following is a step by step computational algorithm for solving the multi-terminal delivery problem.

Step 1: Construct the minimum p-tree.

1.1 Identify the groups of demand points for respective terminals and construct the respective distance matrices.

1.2 Let group index $i = 1$.

Step 2: Construct the initial minimum l-tree for the i -th group.

2.1 Set level $L = 0$.

2.2 Draw a minimum spanning tree(s) from which a minimum l-tree(s) is constructed with cycle around node (T_i).

2.3 Compute the corresponding lower bound on minimum tour cost such that

$$C_i^L = \sum_{(k,l)} d(k,l), \quad (k,l) \in A_i^L$$

Step 3: Identify out-of-kilter nodes for minimum l-tree(s) of the i -th group.

3.1 If there is only one minimum l-tree, identify all out-of-kilter nodes, and go to step 4.

3.2 If there are more than one minimum l-tree and there is at least one node (k) which is consistently out-of-kilter, go to step 4 to compute the cost increment for that node only.

3.3 If there are more than one minimum l-tree and there is no consistently out-of-kilter node, identify out-of-kilter nodes for each minimum l-tree and go to step 4 to compute the corresponding cost increments.

Step 4: Compute cost increments in the minimum l-tree of i-th group.

4.1 If node (k) is out-of-kilter low, compute the increase
in the cost of minimum l-tree such that

$$\delta_i^L(k) = \min_{(k,\ell) \notin A_i^L} [d(k,\ell) - \max_{(r,s) \in A_i^L} [d(r,s)]], \quad (k) \neq (r),(s)$$

where $\{(r,s)\}$ is a set of arcs which can possibly be replaced by arc (k,ℓ) without forming a loop among nodes $1, 2, \dots, n_i$ but forms a loop with node (T_i) .

4.2 If node (k) is out-of-kilter high, compute the increase
in the cost of minimum l-tree such that

$$\delta_i^L(k) = \min_{(k,\ell) \in A_i^L} [\min_{(r,s) \notin A_i^L} [d(r,s)] - d(k,\ell)], \quad (k) \neq (r),(s)$$

where $\{(r,s)\}$ is a set of arcs which can possibly replace arc (k,ℓ) without forming a loop among nodes $1, 2, \dots, n_i$ but forms a loop with node (T_i) .

Step 5: Select a node having the minimum cost increment for the i-th group.

5.1 Find the minimum increment such that

$$\delta_i^*(k) = \min_{(k)} [\delta_i^L(k)].$$

If a tie exists select a node by any particular rule.

5.2 Let level $L = L+1$ and update the lower bound on the cost
of tour such that

$$C_i^L = C_i^{L-1} + \delta_i^*(k).$$

Step 6: Update the distance matrix and associated minimum l-tree(s) for
the i-th group.

6.1 If the selected node (k) is out-of-kilter low, update the distance matrix such that

$$\hat{\delta}(k, \ell) = d(k, \ell) - \delta_i^*(k), \quad (\ell) = 1, 2, \dots, n_i, T_i; \quad (\ell) \neq (k)$$

and construct the corresponding minimum 1-tree(s). Then, go to step 7.

6.2 If the selected node (k) is out-of-kilter high, update the distance matrix such that

$$\hat{d}(k, \ell) = d(k, \ell) + \delta_i^*(k), \quad (\ell) = 1, 2, \dots, n_i, T_i; \quad (\ell) \neq (k)$$

- and construct the corresponding minimum 1-tree.

Step 7: Check for minimum tour for the i -th group.

7.1 If all nodes in any minimum 1-tree are in-kilter, identify the tour and corresponding cost such that

$$c_i^* = c_i^L.$$

7.2 If minimum tours are obtained for all the groups of demand points go to step 8.

7.3 If no minimum 1-tree consists of all in-kilter nodes, go to step 3.

Step 8: Decompose the minimum tour into subtours for the i -th group.

8.1 If minimum tour of a group is a feasible tour, identify the corresponding route.

8.2 Compute the increments in the distance of minimum tour due to cut at particular arc such that

$$\Delta_i(k, \ell) = d(k, T_i) + d(\ell, T_i) - d(k, \ell)$$

8.2 Compute the increments in the distance of the minimum tour due to cut at particular arc such that

$$\Delta_i(k, \ell) = d(k, T_i) + d(\ell, T_i) - d(k, \ell).$$

8.3 Initiate counter $K = 0$.

Step 9: Check for feasible subtours for the i -th group.

9.1 Select an arc with the minimum value of increment at which the cut is made according to the following conditions: (1) Feasible subtours are formed, and (2) demand points are evenly distributed in each subtour. If neither of the conditions is satisfied, the cut with the next minimum increment is selected and checked for the above two conditions. The procedure is repeated till a cut is found.

9.2 Compute the lower bound on the cost of all subtours of the group such that

$$C_i^* = C_i^* + \Delta_i(k, \ell)$$

Step 10. Identify the subtours for the i -th group.

10.1 If any feasible subtour is formed, identify the subtour and eliminate the nodes of the feasible tour from consideration.

10.2 Update the counter such that

$$K = K + N[\Delta_i(k, \ell)]$$

where $N[\Delta_i(k, \ell)]$ is the number of nodes forming a feasible subtour when the cut at (k, ℓ) is considered.

Step 11. Check for all subtours.

11.1 If $K = n_i$, identify all feasible subtours.

11.2 If $K < n_1$, go to step 9 treating non-feasible subtour as a tour and consider it for cuts.

Step 12. Check for all groups.

12.1 If $i = p$, the solution is obtained and identify all the subtours, respective loads, distances and the total distance of all subtours.

12.2 If $i < p$, let $i = i + 1$ and go to step 2.

CHAPTER IV

COMPUTATIONAL EXPERIMENTS

This chapter is devoted to investigating the computational experience with the graph-theoretic algorithm for delivery problems, as discussed in preceding chapters. The multi-terminal algorithm has been coded in FORTRAN IV for the IBM 360/50 computer. The same program can be used to solve single-terminal problems by specifying the number of terminals equal to one. The program listing is displayed in Appendix A. The problems tried, ranged in size from 1 terminal to 5 terminals and 6 demand points to 25 demand points. Most of the problems are taken from Herring [12].

The performance of the algorithm has been evaluated with respect to two measures: (1) the quality of solution; and (2) the computational time. The results obtained by the proposed algorithm have been divided in two classes: (1) single-terminal delivery problems, and (2) multi-terminal delivery problems.

The analysis of results shows the following significant observations for the respective classes.

4.1 Single-terminal delivery problems:

The merit of the graph-theoretic approach has been studied by solving a wide range of problems. The size of the single-terminal delivery problems vary with respect to the number of demand points. A total of 26 problems have been solved as shown in Table 4.1. The data and corresponding solutions with final routes, corresponding loads and distances, total distance of travel and final truck availability and allocation

table for each single-terminal delivery problem are displayed in Appendix B.

Quality of solution. The solution obtained by the graph-theoretic algorithm are compared with the corresponding best solutions obtained by savings approach. However, the solutions obtained by Clarke and Wright [4], Tillman and Cochran [17] and Herring [12] are displayed in Table 4.2. Table 4.1 displays the solutions obtained by the proposed algorithm and by savings approach. The scarcity in the number of available solutions limits the comparison criterion. However, it can be observed that the solutions by graph-Theoretic approach, except for problems 23 and 24, are the same as or superior to the best solutions by savings approach.

Computational time. The computational time is of course, one of the main considerations in the evaluation of the performance of the proposed graph-Theoretic algorithm. Average times for the same size problems are shown in Table 4.3. Figure 4.1 shows a plot of the average computer time against varying demand points. Points are joined by straight lines because this is a case of discrete variables. As can be noticed, there is not much variation in the computational time, when problems having 6, 7 and 8 demand points are solved. However, the computational time increases very rapidly with the increase in the number of demand points. At this stage of research, only a speculative explanation can be made concerning the rapid increase in the computational time when the number of demand points increases. The increase in computational time can be attributed to the fact that in the construction of the minimum 1-tree(s), the search is conducted, at each stage, in the updated distance matrix. The other factor is the computation of minimum cost increment to make out-of-kilter nodes in-kilter nodes.

Table 4.1 Summary of Solutions of Single-Terminal Delivery Problems.

| Problem No. | Number of Demand Points | Best Solution | | Computational Time (min) |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | Saving Method | Proposed Method | |
| 1 | 6 | * | 1016 | 0.92 |
| 2 | 6 | 394 | 394 | 1.02 |
| 3 | 6 | * | 337 | 0.91 |
| 4 | 6 | * | 306 | 0.55 |
| 5 | 6 | * | 1808 | 2.77 |
| 6 | 6 | * | 974 | 0.78 |
| 7 | 6 | * | 2260 | 1.02 |
| 8 | 7 | * | 1193 | 0.97 |
| 9 | 8 | * | 2228 | 0.90 |
| 10 | 9 | * | 918 | 8.25 |
| 11 | 9 | * | 1808 | 2.84 |
| 12 | 10 | 76 | 76 | 10.62 |
| 13 | 10 | 2470 | 2470 | 9.6 |
| 14 | 10 | 2156 | 2156 | 4.21 |
| 15 | 10 | 1679 | 1679 | 5.45 |
| 16 | 10 | 4109 | 3941 | 1.40 |
| 17 | 10 | * | 2626 | 12.25 |
| 18 | 10 | * | 2550 | 7.9 |
| 19 | 10 | * | 3102 | 12.5 |
| 20 | 10 | * | 691 | 12.2 |
| 21 | 14 | * | 1141 | 15.6 |
| 22 | 25 | 9604 | 9553 | 30.72 |
| 23 | 25 | 8325 | 8582 | 61.44 |
| 24 | 25 | 2289 | 2295 | 25.56 |
| 25 | 25 | 2638 | 2638 | 36.12 |
| 26 | 25 | 8901 | 8901 | 25.66 |

*These problems have not been solved by savings approach.

Table 4.2 Summary of distances for single-terminal problem

Table 4.3 Average Computational Times for Various Sets of Single-Terminal Delivery Problems.

| Set No. | Number of Demand Points | Number of Problems | Average Computational time (min) |
|---------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 1.12 |
| 2 | 7 | 1 | 0.97 |
| 3 | 8 | 1 | 0.90 |
| 4 | 9 | 2 | 5.55 |
| 5 | 10 | 9 | 7.62 |
| 6 | 14 | 1 | 15.6 |
| 7 | 25 | 5 | 35.9 |

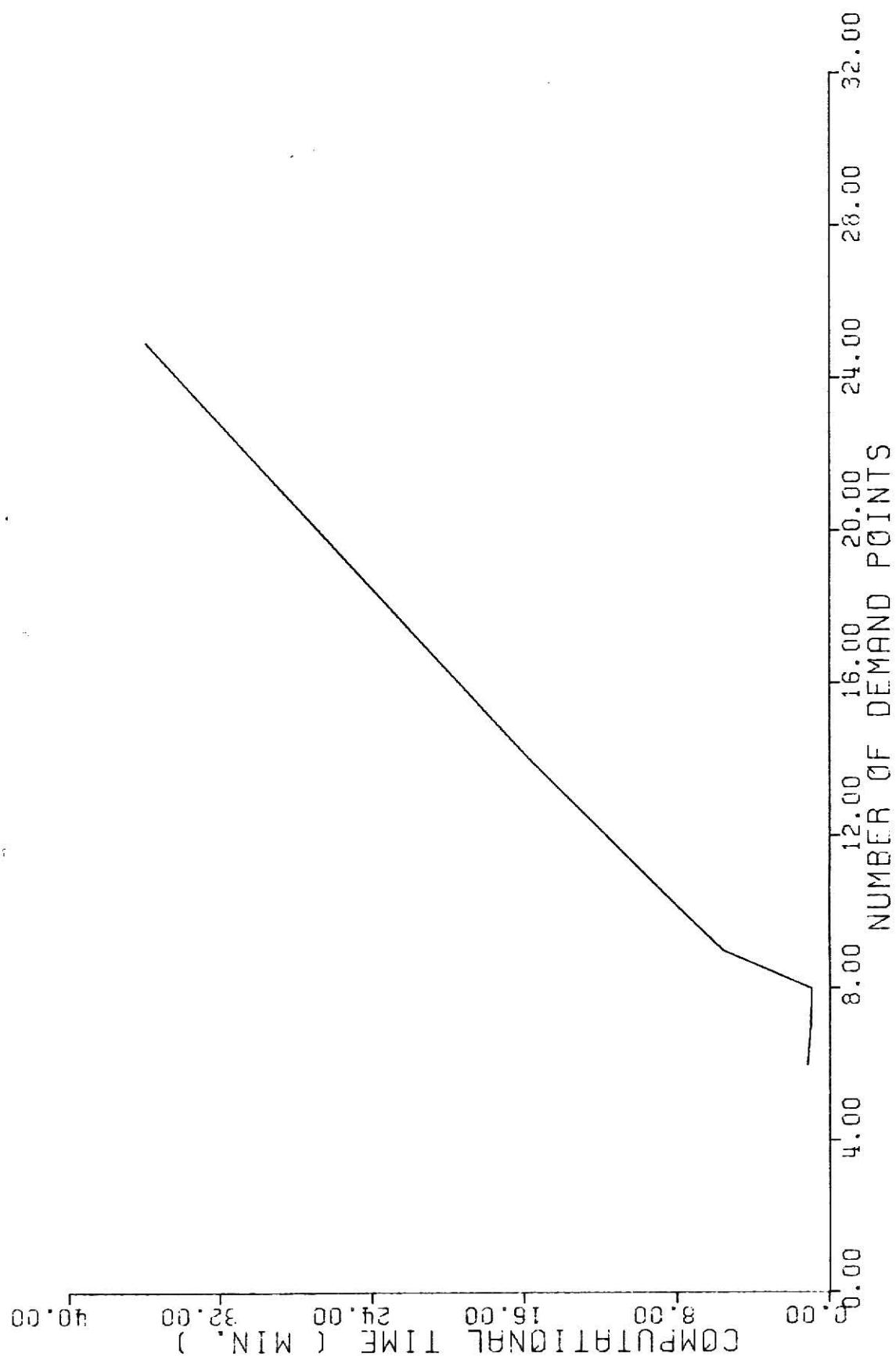


Fig. 4.1 Average Computer Time Versus Number of Demand Points

4.2 Multi-terminal Delivery Problems:

As mentioned previously, two sets of problems have been solved. The first set consists of five problems with three terminals and ten demand points. The second set comprises of five problems with five terminals and twenty five demand points. Both sets of problems are taken from Herring [12]. The data of both sets of problems and corresponding solutions including final routes, respective loads, distances, the total distance of travel, and final truck allocation are displayed in Appendix C. As mentioned earlier, the measures of performance including the quality of solution and the computational time are considered for comparison purpose.

Quality of solutions. The summary of the solutions obtained for all multi-terminal delivery problems is shown in Table 4.4. It can easily be noticed that for small sized problems the proposed algorithm has produced solutions similar or superior to those obtained by the savings approach. As far as five terminals and twenty-five demand points problems are concerned, the proposed method does not produce as good results as those produced by savings approach. However, the difference is not very significant.

Computational time. Observing Table 4.4 for the computational time, it can be easily noticed that the time increases very rapidly with the increase in the number of terminals and number of demand points. However, due to lack of data for comparison no comment can be made regarding the relationship between the computational time and the number of terminals. The major contributors to the computational time are three important and main features of the multi-terminal algorithm. First is the construction of minimum p-tree to assign various demand points to various terminals. In order to form minimum p-tree a search is to be made through the distance

Table 4.4. Summary of Solutions of Multi-terminal Delivery Problems.

| Problem Number | Number of Terminals | Number of Demand Points | Savings Approach | Proposed Approach | Efficiency of Solution * | Computational Time (min) | Average Computation Time (min) | Average Efficiency |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 3 | 10 | 59 | 59 | 100 | 1.68 | | |
| 2 | 3 | 10 | 1835 | 1835 | 100 | 1.42 | | |
| 3 | 3 | 10 | 2042 | 1857 | 110 | 1.34 | 1.47 | 103.5 |
| 4 | 3 | 10 | 1706 | 1638 | 104 | 1.38 | | |
| 5 | 3 | 10 | 3490 | 3468 | 103.5 | 1.52 | | |
| 6 | 5 | 25 | 6832 | 6857 | 99.9 | 25.35 | | |
| 7 | 5 | 25 | 6099 | 6695 | 91.0 | 21.38 | | |
| 8 | 5 | 25 | 1377 | 1470 | 94.0 | 13.71 | 19.39 | 91.03 |
| 9 | 5 | 25 | 1722 | 2236 | 77.5 | 25.85 | | |
| 10 | 5 | 25 | 6653 | 6915 | 96.75 | 10.49 | | |

* Efficiency of the solution is defined as the quotient of solution by savings approach to that by proposed method.

matrix for the minimum distance elements. Second is the construction of the minimum l-tree for each group of demand points. Third is the computation of cost increment in the cost of the minimum tour to convert out-of-kilter nodes to in-kilter nodes for each group of demand points at each level.

CHAPTER V

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Delivery problems are of frequent occurrence in day-to-day life with a seemingly endless variety of characteristics and they arise in an innumerable variety of contexts. The truck routing problem in its simplest form is to determine the routes such that the distance travelled is a minimum and the following conditions are satisfied: (1) all demands are met; (2) no carrier is loaded with more than its capacity; (3) only the available number of trucks are used.

In practice, the above problem may be complicated by one or more added characteristics. For instance, there may be a prespecified due-date for delivery at particular demand points, and/or delivery can not be made before some specified time. Other type of characteristics can be that of occurrence of practical difficulties such as those imposed by labor union. The driver should not drive more than certain number of hours everyday. delivery at particular demand points and/or delivery can not be made considerably and these new types of problems are referred to as a multi-terminal delivery problem. In the above discussion, the demands are assumed to be known. A new category of carrier routing problems evolves when demands are of probabilistic nature.

The delivery problem may be regarded as a generalization of the classical traveling salesman problem. Although literature on traveling salesman problem is in abundance, very little can be found which directly relates to the carrier routing problem. The principal methods for solving

the single-terminal delivery problem are dynamic programming (Tillman, 1965; Gonzales, 1962; and Held and Karp, 1970), branch-and-bound (Little et. al., 1963; and Pierce, 1969) integer programming (Miller, Tucker and Lemlin, 1960; Balinski and Quandt, 1964) and finally heuristic programming (Dantzig and Ramser, 1959; Clarke and Wright, 1964; Cochran, 1967; Hering, 1970). The methods available for multiterminal delivery problems are heuristics (Tillman, 1969; and Hering, 1970).

The purpose of this chapter is to briefly discuss the heuristic algorithm that exploits the underlying combinatorial nature of the problem, solve a simple multi-terminal illustrative example and report on the merit of such algorithm.

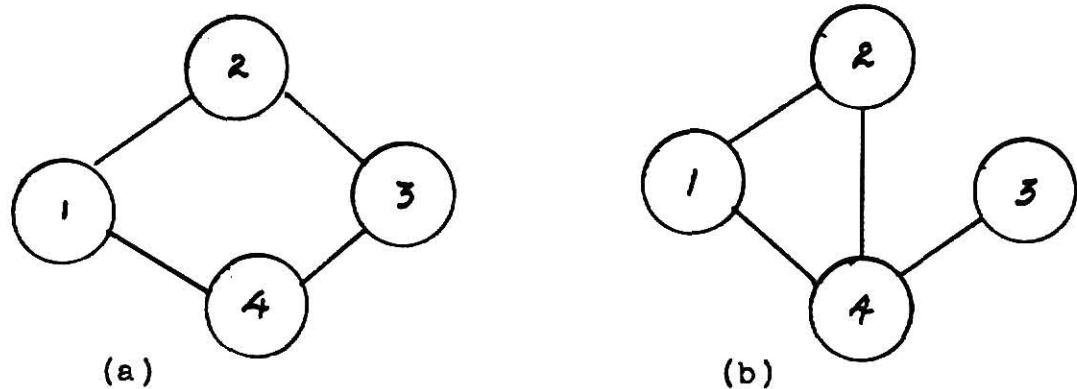
5.1 Development of an Out-of-Kilter Algorithm.

The graph-theoretic algorithm to solve multi-terminal delivery problems consists of three main phases. Phase I assigns the various demand points to terminals, the distance being the decision criterion. Phase II finds the minimum tours for each group of demand points including the associated terminal. Phase III decomposes the obtained minimum tours into subtours to satisfy the various constraints such as the capacity and number of carriers.

Central to the approach of associating the demand points with a particular terminal is the concept of minimum p-tree. A p-tree is a graph over nodes (k), $k = 1, 2, \dots, n$ and i_1, i_2, \dots, i_p such that any node (k) is associated with only one of i_r 's and there is no loop among the set of these nodes. A node i_r is referred to as an origin. A p-tree with minimum cost is referred to as a minimum p-tree. In case of multi-terminal delivery problems, the terminals are the origins.

The maximum integer value p of the p -tree which can take, is the number of terminals. After assigning the demand points to a particular terminal, each group of demand points associated with each terminal is treated as a single-terminal delivery problem with common constraints of carrier capacity and available number of carriers and is solved as follows.

Phase II of the graph-theoretic algorithm is to find the minimum tour from a minimum 1-tree for each group of demand points. To distinguish between tour and a 1-tree, consider the following two connected graphs with same nodes and same total number of arcs.



Both graphs have the following salient features: (1) the nodes represent cities or demand points; and (2) there are four connecting arcs. But they differ from each other in one respect and that being the number of arcs emanating from each node. In (a) each node has the same number of arcs, that is, 2 and the connecting graph represents a tour. The arcs associated with nodes distinguish between the two graphs. Graph (b) is termed as 1-tree. A 1-tree can be formally defined as a connected graph without cycles on nodes $1, 2, \dots, k-1, k+1, \dots, n$ with two arcs incident with node (k). Thus from graphs (a) and (b), a tour is a 1-tree with each of its nodes having two arcs (or 2 degrees). A degree of a

node is the number of arcs from the node. A node with two degrees is said to be in-kilter. Consequently, any node which does not have two degrees is out-of-kilter. Depending on whether the node has more or less than 2 degrees, it is identified as out-of-kilter high or out-of-kilter low node, respectively. From graph (a) and (b), it is evident that every tour is a l-tree but the reverse is not always true. In most cases, the problem basically is of getting a tour from a l-tree, or more specifically, to convert out-of-kilter nodes of l-tree into in-kilter nodes.

Most of the time, interest is of getting a minimum or optimal tour. This can be achieved by first constructing a minimum l-tree (l-tree with minimum cost) and then gradually converting the out-of-kilter nodes into in-kilter and taking care that each of such conversion is associated with a minimum possible increment in the cost of the minimum l-tree. Also, it is evident that if a minimum l-tree is a tour, it is the 'best' route and it is the optimal solution to the carrier routing problem given that there exists a carrier with capacity satisfying all demand points of the group in one tour.

The conversion of the minimum l-tree to a minimum tour is made possible by the use of branch-and-bound approach. At each level L, out-of-kilter nodes are identified and the gap between the minimum l-tree and the minimum tour is reduced by the amount

$$\delta^2(k) = \min [\bar{d}(k,l) - d(r,s)],$$

where, for out-of-kilter low node (k), arc (k,l) is a substitute for

arc (r,s) which is already present in the minimum l-tree. Similarly, for out-of-kilter high node (k) , the amount by which the gap between the minimum l-tree and the minimum tour reduces at each level is

$$\delta^L(k) = \min [\bar{d}(i,j) - d(r,k)],$$

where arc (i,j) is a substitute for (r,k) which is already present in the minimum l-tree. The distance matrix is updated by the minimum $\delta^L(k)$ at each level L. That is, for the subsequent iterations, we use the modified distances, which are computed such that

$$\hat{d}(k,\ell) = d(k,\ell) + \delta^L(k),$$

where $\hat{d}(k,\ell)$ and $d(k,\ell)$ are the modified and original cost of travel from (k) to (ℓ) , respectively. The increment $\delta^L(k)$ is either positive or negative depending on whether node (k) is out-of-kilter high or out-of-kilter low.

At any level, if there are arcs which are mutually exclusive for membership of the minimum l-tree but have the same costs of travel, there exist more than one minimum l-tree differing from each other by the corresponding candidate arcs. Branching is carried out at a particular arc if, at particular level, there is a number of minimum l-trees and no node is "consistently out-of-kilter". An out-of-kilter node is said to be consistently out-of-kilter if it has the same degrees in all the minimum l-trees at certain level. The bound on the cost of the minimum tour is found out as

$$C^L = C^{L-1} + \delta^{L-1}(k),$$

where

C^L = lower bound on cost of the minimum tour at level L

$\delta^{L-1}(k)$ = cost increment resulting due to out-of-kilter node (k)

The initial lower bound at level 0 is

$$C^0 = \sum_{(k,\ell)} d(k,\ell), \quad (k,\ell) \in A^L.$$

The lower bound associated with the final minimum 1-tree, which represents a tour, becomes the minimum distance of travel.

Having obtained the minimum tour, the constraints of the carrier capacity are applied. If a carrier capacity permits the visit to all demand points in one route, the minimum tour obtained is the solution and no further consideration is necessary. Otherwise, such a tour must be decomposed into feasible subtours to satisfy the constraints of the capacity and number of available carriers. Associated with the process of decomposition of minimum tour into feasible subtours is the concept of cut at a particular arc. A cut at arc (k,ℓ) is breaking of arc (k,ℓ) in minimum tour and connecting individual nodes (k) and (ℓ) to terminal (T). Increment in the distance of the tour is found out for the cut at each arc in the minimum tour. This can be formally stated as

$$\Delta(k,\ell) = d(T,k) + d(T,\ell) - d(k,\ell),$$

where $\Delta(k,\ell)$ is the increase in minimum route due to cut at (k,ℓ) . The arc chosen for the cut depends on two considerations. The first consideration being whether the cut at an arc with the minimum increment produces feasible routes. The second consideration investigates whether

the cut distributes the demand points evenly in the sublinks. If any cut with minimum increase satisfies either of the above two conditions, it is then selected. Otherwise, the cut with the next minimum increase is chosen for consideration. The procedure is repeated with sublinks till the feasible subtours are formed. Now, the graph-theoretic algorithm for multi-terminal delivery problem can be stated in formal steps as follows:

Step 1: Construct the minimum p-tree.

1.1 Identify the groups of demand points for respective terminals and construct the respective distance matrices.

1.2 Let group index $i = 1$.

Step 2: Construct the initial minimum l-tree for the i -th group.

2.1 Set level $L = 0$.

2.2 Draw a minimum spanning tree(s) from which a minimum l-tree(s) is constructed with cycle around node (T_i).

2.3 Compute the corresponding lower bound on minimum tour cost such that

$$C_i^L = \sum_{(k,l)} d(k,l), \quad (k,l) \in A_i^L.$$

Step 3: Identify out-of-kilter nodes for minimum l-tree(s) of the i -th group.

3.1 If there is only one minimum l-tree, identify all out-of-kilter nodes, and go to step 4.

3.2 If there are more than one minimum l-tree and there is at least one node (k) which is consistently out-of-kilter, go to step 4 to compute the cost increment for that node only.

3.3 If there are more than one minimum l-tree and there is no consistently out-of-kilter node, identify out-of-kilter nodes for each minimum l-tree and go to step 4 to compute the corresponding cost increments.

Step 4: Compute cost increments in the minimum l-tree of i-th group.

4.1 If node (k) is out-of-kilter low, compute the increase in the cost of minimum l-tree such that

$$\delta_i^L(k) = \min_{(k,\ell) \notin A_i^L} [d(k,\ell) - \max_{(r,s) \in A_i^L} [d(r,s)]], \quad (k) \neq (r),(s),$$

where $\{(r,s)\}$ is a set of arcs which can possibly be replaced by arc (k,ℓ) without forming a loop among nodes $1, 2, \dots, n_i$ but forms a loop with node (T_i) .

4.2 If node (k) is out-of-kilter high, compute the increase in the cost of minimum l-tree such that

$$\delta_i^L(k) = \min_{(k,\ell) \in A_i^L} [\min_{(r,s) \notin A_i^L} [d(r,s)] - d(k,\ell)], \quad (k) \neq (r),(s),$$

where $\{(r,s)\}$ is a set of arcs which can possibly replace arc (k,ℓ) without forming a loop among nodes $1, 2, \dots, n_i$ but forms a loop with node (T_i) .

Step 5: Select a node having the minimum cost increment for the i-th group.

5.1 Find the minimum increment such that

$$\delta_i^*(k) = \min_{(k)} [\delta_i^L(k)].$$

If a tie exists select a node by any particular rule.

5.2 Let level $L = L+1$ and update the lower bound on the cost of tour such that

$$C_i^L = C_i^{L-1} + \delta_i^*(k).$$

Step 6: Update the distance matrix and associated minimum l-tree(s) for the i -th group.

6.1 If the selected node (k) is out-of-kilter low, update the distance matrix such that

$$\hat{\delta}(k, \ell) = d(k, \ell) - \delta_i^*(k), \quad (\ell) = 1, 2, \dots, n_i, T_i; \quad (\ell) \neq (k),$$

and construct the corresponding minimum l-tree(s). Then, go to step 7.

6.2 If the selected node (k) is out-of-kilter high, update the distance matrix such that

$$\hat{d}(k, \ell) = d(k, \ell) + \delta_i^*(k), \quad (\ell) = 1, 2, \dots, n_i, T_i; \quad (\ell) \neq (k),$$

and construct the corresponding minimum l-tree.

Step 7: Check for minimum tour for the i -th group.

7.1 If all nodes in any minimum l-tree are in-kilter, identify the tour and corresponding cost such that

$$C_i^* = C_i^L.$$

7.2 If minimum tours are obtained for all the groups of demand points go to step 8.

7.3 If no minimum l-tree consists of all in-kilter nodes, go to step 3.

Step 8: Decompose the minimum tour into subtours for the i -th group.

8.1 If minimum tour of a group is a feasible tour, identify the corresponding route.

8.2 Compute the increments in the distance of minimum tour due to cut at particular arc such that

$$\Delta_i(k, \ell) = d(k, T_i) + d(\ell, T_i) - d(k, \ell).$$

8.2 Compute the increments in the distance of the minimum tour due to cut at particular arc such that

$$\Delta_i(k, \ell) = d(k, T_i) + d(\ell, T_i) - d(k, \ell).$$

8.3 Initiate counter K = 0.

Step 9: Check for feasible subtours for the i-th group.

9.1 Select an arc with the minimum value of increment at which the cut is made according to the following conditions: (1) feasible subtours are formed, and (2) demand points are evenly distributed in each subtour. If neither of the conditions is satisfied, the cut with the next minimum increment is selected and checked for the above two conditions. The procedure is repeated till a cut is found.

9.2 Compute the lower bound on the cost of all subtours of the group such that

$$C_i^* = C_i^* + \Delta_i(k, \ell).$$

Step 10. Identify the subtours for the i-th group.

10.1 If any feasible subtour is formed, identify the subtour and eliminate the nodes of the feasible tour from consideration.

10.2 Update the counter such that

$$K = K + N[\Delta_i(k, \ell)]$$

where $N[\Delta_i(k, \ell)]$ is the number of nodes forming a feasible subtour when the cut at (k, ℓ) is considered.

Step 11. Check for all subtours.

11.1 If $K = n_i$, identify all feasible subtours.

11.2 If $K < n_i$, go to step 9 treating non-feasible subtour as a tour and consider it for cuts.

Step 12. Check for all groups.

12.1 If $i = p$, the solution is obtained and identify all the subtours, respective loads, distances and the total distance of all subtours.

12.2 If $i < p$, let $i = i + 1$ and go to step 2.

The solution will result in a feasible set of subtours and the total distance of travel. The load and distance of individual subtour, can be found out as the route is known. It should be pointed out, however, that this solution may or may not be the optimal one. Another interesting point to note is the fact that this algorithm is general in the sense that it can solve both single- and multi-terminal problems. In the former, steps 1 and 12 must be suppressed.

5.2 Sample Problem.

The above algorithm can be demonstrated by considering a 10-city and 3 terminals delivery problem. The associated symmetrical distance matrix, demands at various cities and the number and capacity of available carriers, are shown in Table 5.1. The step by step procedure is summarized below.

First a minimum l-tree is constructed by choosing minimum distance arcs in sequence subject to condition that the arc under consideration should be such that the nodes of the arc belong to only one of the T_i nodes. The minimum p-tree (which turns out to be 2-tree) of the sample problem is shown in Figure 5.1 and corresponding groups of demand points can be recognized as

Group 1: Terminal $T_2: 2, 6, 8, 9$

Group 2: Terminal $T_3: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10$

The starting distance matrix for each group is shown in Tables 5.2 and 5.5.

The next step is to construct the minimum l-tree for the first group of demand points as shown in Figure 5.2. At this point, the algorithm is initiated by setting level $L = 0$ for the minimum l-tree. The lower bound on the distance of tour for the first group is computed at level 0 such that

$$C_i^0 = \sum_{(k,L)} d(k,\ell), \quad (k,\ell) \in A_i^0,$$

where index i refers to an individual group and A_i^0 is the corresponding minimum l-tree at level 0. Hence

Table 5.1 Distance Matrix and Demand for Three Terminals and 10 Demand Points Delivery Problem.

Table Showing Available Number of Trucks and Corresponding Capacities.

| | | | |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| Truck | 40 | 30 | 20 |
| Available | 1 | 3 | 10 |

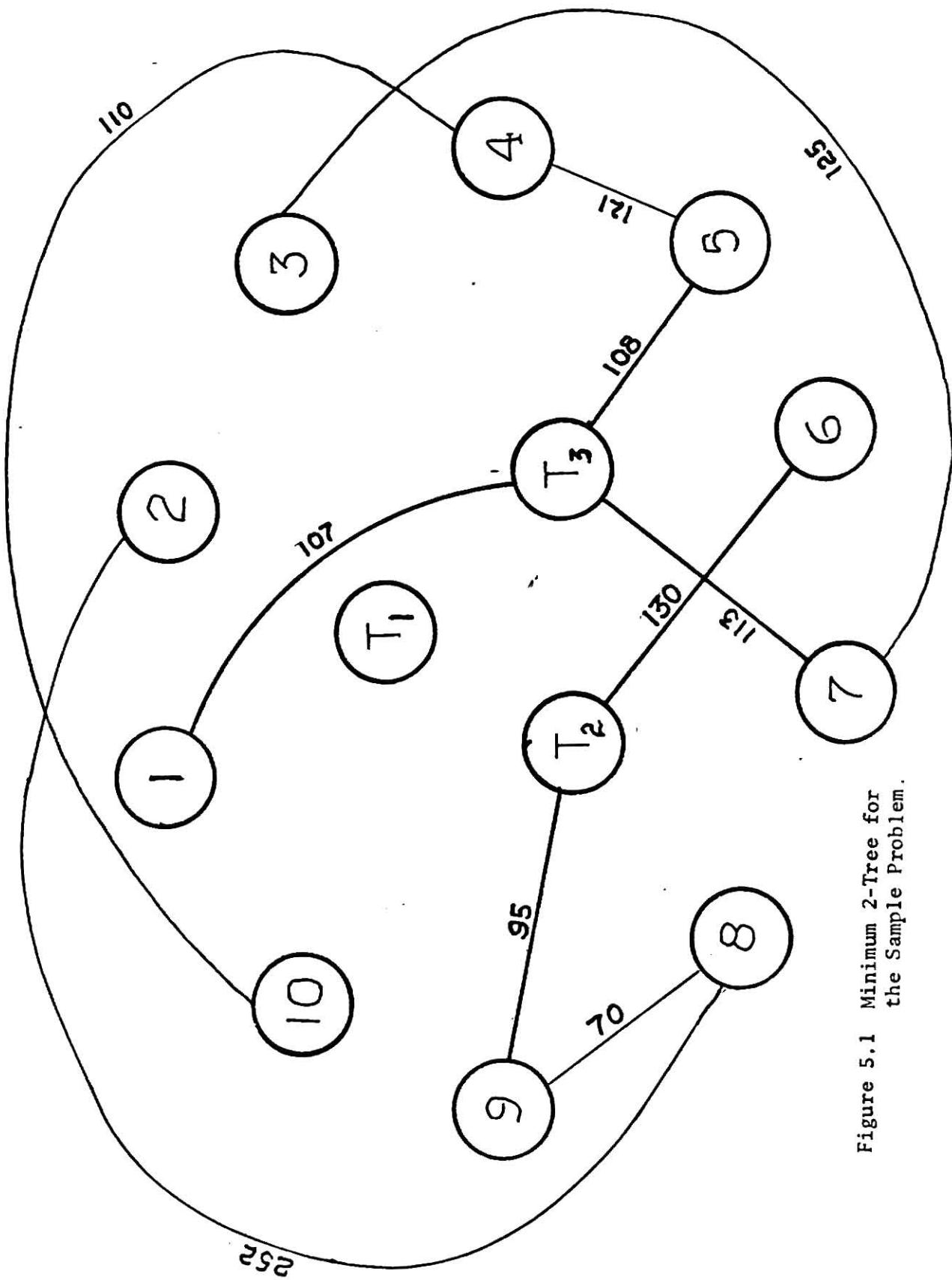
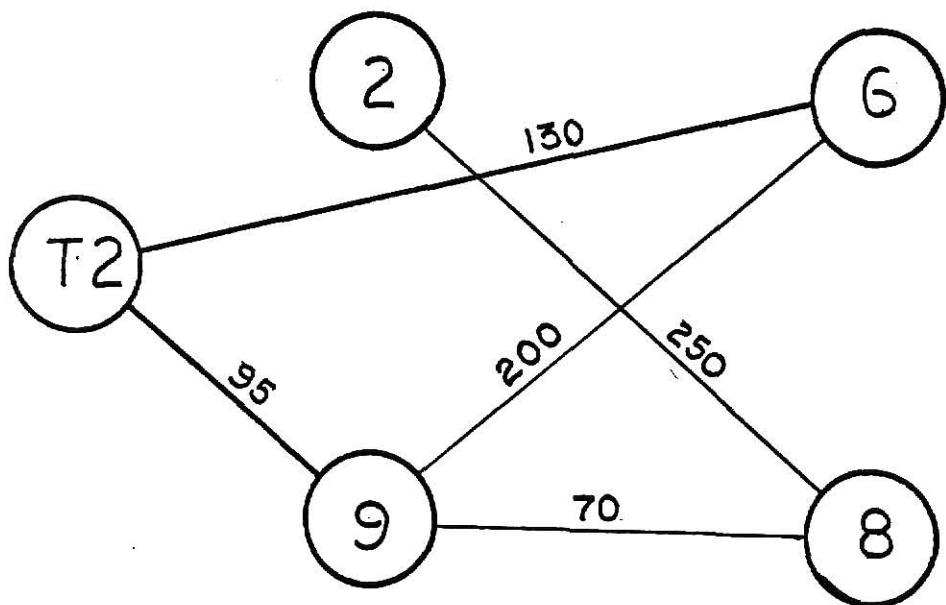


Figure 5.1 Minimum 2-Tree for the Sample Problem.

Table 5.2 Distance Matrix for the First Group with Terminal T_2 .

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 6 | 272 | | | |
| 8 | 252 | 250 | | |
| 9 | 290 | 200 | 70 | |
| T2 | 336 | 130 | 170 | 95 |
| Nodes \downarrow | 2 | 6 | 8 | 9 |

Figure 5.2. Initial Minimum 1-tree for the First Group with Terminal T_2 .

$$C_1^0 = 252 + 200 + 70 + 130 + 95 = 747.$$

At level 0, it can be seen from the minimum l-tree that nodes (2) and (9) are out-of-kilter low and out-of-kilter high, respectively. The cost increment for out-of-kilter nodes are computed as follows. For out-of-kilter low node (k), the increase in the cost of minimum l-tree is computed such that

$$\delta_i^L(k) = \min_{(k,\ell) \notin A_i^L} [d(k,\ell) - \max_{(r,s) \in A_i^L} \{d(r,s)\}] \quad (k) \neq (r),(s)$$

Hence for out-of-kilter low node (2),

$$\begin{aligned} \delta_1^0(2) &= \min_{(2,\ell) \notin A_1^0} [d(2,\ell) - \max_{(r,s) \in A_1^0} \{d(r,s)\}] \\ &= 72. \end{aligned}$$

However, if node (k) is out-of-kilter high, the increase in the cost of the minimum l-tree is computed such that

$$\delta_i^L(k) = \min_{(k,\ell) \in A_i^L} [\min_{(r,s) \notin A_i^L} d(r,s) - d(k,\ell)], \quad (k) \neq (r),(s)$$

Or the increment due to out-of-kilter high node (9) is computed such that

$$\begin{aligned} \delta_1^0(9) &= \min_{(9,\ell) \in A_1^0} [\min_{(r,s) \notin A_1^0} [d(r,s)] - d(9,\ell)] \\ &= 50. \end{aligned}$$

At this point, a node having the minimum cost increment is selected for updating the distance matrix. Node (9) is selected as the node which

yields the minimum increment

$$\begin{aligned}\delta_1^*(k) &= \min_{(k)} [\delta_1^0(k)], \quad k = 2, 9 \\ &= \min_{(k)} [72,502 = \delta_1^*(9) = 50.\end{aligned}$$

After finding $\delta_i^*(k)$, level L is increased by one and the lower bound on the cost of tour is updated as

$$C_i^L = C_k^{L-1} + \delta_i^*(k)$$

or

$$C_1^L = C_1^0 + \Delta_1^*(k) = 747 + 50 = 797$$

If at any level, there is a tie for minimum $\delta_i^*(k)$, a node is selected by any particular rule. $\delta_i^*(k)$ is used to update the distance matrix such that

$$\hat{\delta}(k, \ell) = d(k, \ell) \pm \delta_i^*(k), \quad (\ell) = 1, 2, \dots, n_i, T_i, j(\ell) \neq (k),$$

where $\delta_i^*(k)$ is used if node (k) is out-of-kilter high

$\delta_i^*(k)$ is used if node (k) is out-of-kilter low.

In our sample problem, the distance matrix for the first group of demand points will be updated for level 1 such that

$$\begin{aligned}\hat{d}(9, \ell) &= d(9, \ell) + \delta_1^*(9), \quad (\ell) = 2, 6, 8, 9 \\ &= d(9, \ell) + 50,\end{aligned}$$

and consequently, a minimum 1-tree(s) is constructed from the updated matrix. The updated distance matrix and corresponding minimum 1-tree(s) for first group at level 1 are shown in Table 5.3 and Figure 5.3, respectively. At this point, it is checked if the minimum 1-tree is a

Table 5.3 Updated Distance Matrix for First Level for the First Group with Terminal T_2 .

| | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 6 | 272 | | | |
| 8 | 252 | 250 | | |
| 9 | 340 | 250 | 120 | |
| T_2 | 336 | 130 | 170 | 145 |
| Nodes \rightarrow | 2 | 6 | 8 | 9 |

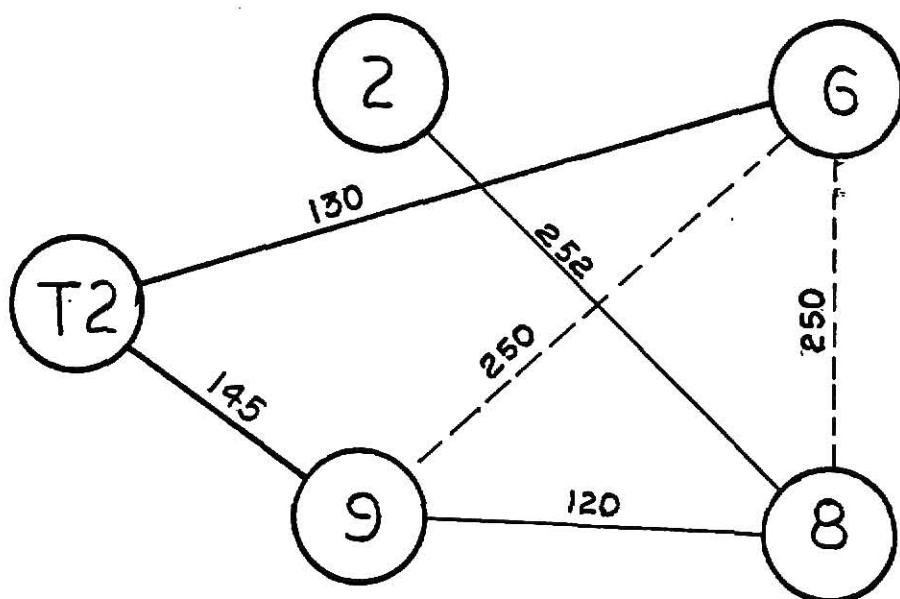


Figure 5.3 Updated Minimum 1-Tree for First Level for the First Group with Terminal T_2 .

tour. If at the particular level all nodes in any minimum 1-tree are in-kilter, the tour is identified and the associated cost is $C_i^* = C_i^L$. However, if no minimum 1-tree forms a tour, the procedure is repeated till the level at which a minimum 1-tree becomes a tour. At level 1, minimum 1-trees of group 1 do not form tour as yet. But at level 2, the following tour is identified from the minimum 1-tree:

$$T_2 - 6 - 2 - 8 - 9 - T_2.$$

The summary of the computational steps of phase II for group 1 is shown in Table 5.4.

The next step is to decompose the minimum tour into a set of feasible subtours such that the constraints of capacity and number of carriers are satisfied. In our sample problem, as the sum of demands associated with nodes in group 1 is within the truck capacity, the minimum tour of this group is the feasible tour and no further consideration (or cuts) is necessary.

The same procedure is repeated for the next group of demand points. For group 2 of the sample problem, the initial distance matrix with terminal T_3 and initial minimum 1-tree are shown in Table 5.5 and Figure 5.4, respectively. The summary of iterations to obtain the minimum tour from the initial minimum 1-tree is summarized in Table 5.6. The minimum tour for this group is identified as

$$T_3 - 7 - 3 - 5 - 4 - 10 - 1 - T_3$$

with the total distance of 875. After the minimum tour is identified, it is considered for cuts. The associated increments are shown in Table 5.7. Arc (4,5) is chosen for cut as it has minimum increment

Table 5.4 Summary of Results for Minimum Tour of First Group.

| Level L | Number of Minimum 1-Trees | Candidates Arcs | Arcs Comprising the Minimum 1-Tree | Out-of-Kilter Nodes | | | Selected Node (k^*) | Lower Bound on the Distance of Tour c_1^L |
|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | High Node $\delta_1^L(k)$ | Low Node $\delta_1^L(k)$ | Minimum Cost Increment $\delta_1^L(k)$ | | |
| 0 | 1 | | $(k, \ell) \in A_1^L$ | (k) | (k) | 50 | 2 | 72 |
| 1 | 2 | (6,9) | $(T_2, 6), (T_2, 9), (2, 8)$ $(6, 9), (8, 9)$ | 9 | 2 | 50 | 2 | 747 |
| 1 | 2 | (6,9) | $(T_2, 6), (T_2, 9), (2, 8)$ $(6, 9), (8, 9)$ | 2 | 22 | 22 | 2 | 797 |
| 2 | 3 | (6,8) | $(T_2, 6), (T_2, 9), (2, 8)$ $(6, 8), (8, 9)$ | 819 | | | | |
| 2 | 3 | (6,9) | $(T_2, 6), (T_2, 9), (2, 8)$ $(6, 9), (8, 9)$ | | | | | |
| 2 | 3 | (6,8) | $(T_2, 6), (T_2, 9), (2, 8)$ $(6, 8), (8, 9)$ | | | | | |
| 2 | 3 | (2,6) | $T_2-6-2-8-9-T_2^{**}$ | | | | | |

** Minimum 1-tree is a tour.

Table 5.5 Distance Matrix for the Second Group with Terminal T_3 .

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 3 | 331 | | | | | |
| 4 | 152 | 284 | | | | |
| 5 | 172 | 167 | 121 | | | |
| 7 | 217 | 125 | 216 | 114 | | |
| 10 | 132 | 388 | 110 | 227 | 301 | |
| T_3 | 107 | 224 | 154 | 108 | 113 | 207 |
| Nodes | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 |

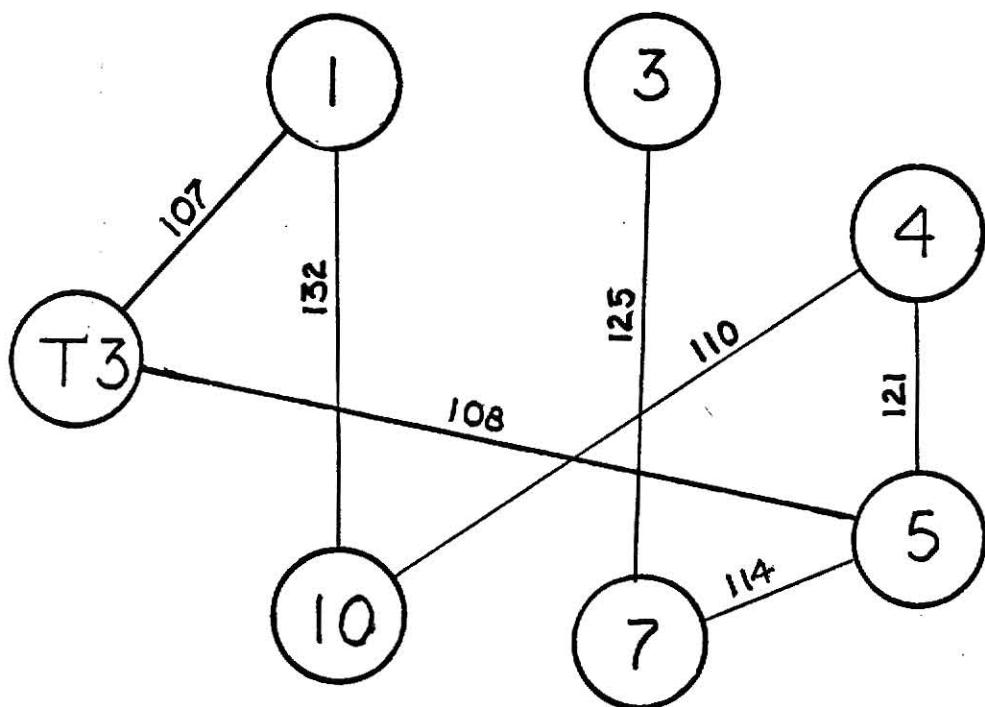


Figure 5.4 Initial Minimum 1-Tree for the Second Group with Terminal T_3 .

Table 5.6 Summary of Results for Minimum Tour of Second Group.

| Level L | Number of Minimum 1-Trees | Candidate Arcs | Arcs Comprising the Minimum 1-Tree | Out-of-Kilter Nodes | | Minimum Cost Increment | Selected Node (k^*) | Lower Bound on the Distance of Tour C_2^L |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | High Node $\delta_2^L(k)$ | Low Node $\delta_2^L(k)$ | | | |
| 0 | 1 | | $(T_3, 1), (T_3, 5), (1, 10)$ $(3, 7), (4, 5), (4, 10),$ $(5, 7)$ | 5 | 3 | 53 | 5 | 817 |
| 1 | 2 | $(5, T_3)$ | $(T_3, 1), (T_3, 5), (1, 10)$ $(3, 7), (4, 5), (4, 10),$ $(5, 7)$ | | 3 | 53 | 3 | 822 |
| | | $(7, T_3)$ | $(T_3, 1), (T_3, 7), (1, 10)$ $(3, 7), (4, 5), (4, 10),$ $(5, 7)$ | | 3 | 53 | 3 | 822 |
| 2 | 4 | $(5, T_3)$ $(5, 7)$ | $(T_3, 1), (T_3, 5), (1, 10)$ $(3, 7), (4, 5), (4, 10),$ $(5, 7)$ | | 3 | 53 | 3 | 875 |
| | | $(5, T_3)$ $(3, 5)$ | $(T_3, 1), (T_3, 5), (1, 10)$ $(3, 7), (4, 5), (4, 10),$ $(3, 5)$ | | 3 | 53 | 3 | 875 |
| | | $(7, T_3)$ $(5, 7)$ | $(T_3, 1), (T_3, 7), (1, 10)$ $(3, 7), (4, 5), (4, 10),$ $(5, 7)$ | | 3 | 53 | 3 | 875 |
| | | $(7, T_3)$ $(3, 5)$ | $T_3-7-3-5-4-10-1-T_3^{**}$ | | | | | |

** Minimum 1-tree is a tour.

and the cut at (4,5) results in two feasible subtours. The subtours are $T_3 - 1 - 10 - 4 - T_3$ and $T_3 - 5 - 3 - 7 - T_3$ with distances of 503 and 513, respectively. As the value of p is 2 (that is, there are only two groups) the final solution is reached and the feasible set of subtours, the corresponding loads and distances are displayed in Table 5.8. Table 5.9 shows the truck availability and the allocation.

5.3 Computational experiments:

A number of experiments were carried out to test the computational feasibility and the quality of solution produced by the proposed algorithm. The multi-terminal algorithm has been coded in FORTRAN IV for the IBM 360/50 computer. The computer program is general in the sense that it can solve either multi- or single-terminal problems. The 36 problems tried, ranged in size from 1 to 5 terminals and 6 to 25 demand points. Table 5.10 displays the solutions of the problems. The performance of the algorithm is evaluated with respect to the quality of solution by comparing the solutions obtained with known solutions.

5.4 Comparative Evaluation.

It would be appropriate at this point, to offer a brief discussion about the existing techniques with which the proposed algorithm is going to be compared. In the heuristic approach which is based on "savings of distance" and initiated by Clarke and Wright [4], the saving in the distance resulting due to connecting two demand points is computed for each combination of demand points. Two demand points having maximum savings are linked if the linking is feasible with respect to other constraints. Tillman and his associates [5,12,16,17] developed

Table 5.7 Possible Increments Resulting Due to Cut at a Particular Arc.

| No. | Arc for the Cut (k, ℓ) | Increase Due to Cut $\Delta_i(k, \ell)$ | Bound on all Subtours |
|-----|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | (1, 10) | 182 | |
| 2 | (10, 4) | 251 | |
| 3 | (4, 5) | 141* | |
| 4 | (5, 3) | 275 | |
| 5 | (3, 7) | 212 | |

* arc chosen for cut

Table 5.8. Table Showing Final Solution to the Sample Delivery Problem.

| No. | Terminal | Route | Load | Distance |
|-----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | $T_2 - 6 - 2 - 8 - 9 - T_2$ | 29 | 819 |
| 2 | 3 | $T_3 - 1 - 10 - 4 - T_3$ | 35 | 503 |
| 3 | 3 | $T_3 - 5 - 3 - 7 - T_3$ | 28 | 513 |

Table 5.9 Capacity and Availability of Trucks at End of First Cut.

| Truck | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| Available | 1 | 3 | 10 |
| Allocated | 1 | 2 | 0 |

Table 5.10 Summary of Distances for all Delivery Problems.

| Problem No. | Number of Demand Points | Best Solution | | Computational Time (min) |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | Saving Method | Proposed Method | |
| 1 | 6 | * | 1016 | 0.92 |
| 2 | 6 | 394 | 394 | 1.02 |
| 3 | 6 | * | 337 | 0.91 |
| 4 | 6 | * | 306 | 0.55 |
| 5 | 6 | * | 1808 | 2.77 |
| 6 | 6 | * | 974 | 0.78 |
| 7 | 6 | * | 2260 | 1.02 |
| 8 | 7 | * | 1193 | 0.97 |
| 9 | 8 | * | 2228 | 0.90 |
| 10 | 9 | * | 918 | 8.25 |
| 11 | 9 | * | 1808 | 2.84 |
| 12 | 10 | 76 | 76 | 10.62 |
| 13 | 10 | 2470 | 2470 | 9.6 |
| 14 | 10 | 2156 | 2156 | 4.21 |
| 15 | 10 | 1679 | 1679 | 5.45 |
| 16 | 10 | 4109 | 3941 | 1.40 |
| 17 | 10 | * | 2626 | 12.25 |
| 18 | 10 | * | 2550 | 7.9 |
| 19 | 10 | * | 3102 | 12.5 |
| 20 | 10 | * | 691 | 12.2 |
| 21 | 14 | * | 1141 | 15.6 |
| 22 | 25 | 9604 | 9553 | 30.72 |
| 23 | 25 | 8325 | 8582 | 61.44 |
| 24 | 25 | 2289 | 2295 | 25.56 |
| 25 | 25 | 2638 | 2638 | 36.12 |
| 26 | 25 | 8901 | 8901 | 25.66 |

3 Terminals and 10 Demand Points Problems.

| | | | | |
|----|----|------|------|------|
| 27 | 10 | 59 | 59 | 1.68 |
| 28 | 10 | 1835 | 1835 | 1.42 |
| 29 | 10 | 2042 | 1857 | 1.34 |
| 30 | 10 | 1706 | 1638 | 1.38 |
| 31 | 10 | 3490 | 3468 | 1.52 |

5 Terminals and 25 Demand Points Problems.

| | | | | |
|----|----|------|------|-------|
| 32 | 25 | 6832 | 6857 | 25.35 |
| 33 | 25 | 6099 | 6695 | 21.58 |
| 34 | 25 | 1377 | 1470 | 13.71 |
| 35 | 25 | 1722 | 2258 | 25.85 |
| 36 | 25 | 6653 | 6905 | 10.49 |

*Solutions by savings approach are not known.

modified versions of the savings approach with more than one decision and different alternatives. The alternatives are selected from the saving matrices such that alternative 1 is the pair of demand points with the maximum feasible savings, alternative 2 is the pair of demand points with the second highest feasible saving and so forth. The next step is the construction of a decision tree for each alternative by considering the links with the next maximum feasible savings and the next maximum feasible saving depending on whether it is 2-decision or 3-decision look ahead criterion. The savings for each branch of each alternative are added and the particular branch with maximum sum of savings is chosen.

Table 5.11 displays the distances for the single-terminal problems by different techniques. Only those single-terminal problems are compared of which solutions by other techniques are known. It can be easily observed that except for problems 23 and 24, the solutions by the proposed approach are equal or superior to those obtained by the savings approach. The efficiency of the algorithm is determined for each solution as ratio of the best solution by savings approach to that of the proposed algorithm. The efficiency of most of the solutions is equal to or more than 100%.

The solutions of the second set of experiments with 3 terminals and 10 demand points are summarized in Table 5.12. A similar observation can be made regarding the solutions by the proposed approach. The average efficiency is found to be 103.5%.

The solutions of 5 terminals and 25 demand points delivery problem are displayed in Table 5.13. The solutions by the proposed algorithm

Table 5.11 Summary of Distances for the Single-Terminal Delivery Problems.

| Problem No. | Savings Approach [4] | Modified Savings with 2-Decision Look-Ahead Approach [5,17] | | | | Modified Savings with 3-Decision Look-Ahead Approach [12] | | | | Proposed Approach | Efficiency †† | | |
|-------------|----------------------|---|------|-------------------|-----------------|---|------|----------------|------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | 2 Alternatives | | 3 Alternatives | | 5 or 10 Alternatives | | 3 Alternatives | | | | | |
| | | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 [†] | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | | | | |
| 12 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 [†] | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 100 | | |
| 13 | 2846 | 2470 | 2470 | 2470 [†] | 2470 | 2470 | 2470 | 2470 | 2470 | 2470 | 100 | | |
| 14 | 2156 | 2156 | 2156 | 2156 [†] | 2156 | 2156 | 2156 | 2156 | 2156 | 2156 | 100 | | |
| 15 | 1813 | 1679 | 1679 | 1679 [†] | 1679 | 1679 | 1679 | 1679 | 1679 | 1679 | 100 | | |
| 16 | 4146 | 4146 | 4121 | 4121 [†] | 4121 | 4146 | 4146 | 4109 | 4109 | 3941 | 104.5 | | |
| 22 | 9604 | 9990 | 9848 | 9848 [*] | | 9709 | 9689 | 9689 | 9553 | 101.9 | | | |
| 23 | 8383 | 8325 | 8325 | 8325 [*] | | 8325 | 8325 | 8325 | 8532 | 8532 | 97.4 | | |
| 24 | 2289 | 2289 | 2289 | 2289 [*] | | 2289 | 2289 | 2289 | 2295 | 2295 | 99.8 | | |
| 25 | 2788 | 2788 | 2788 | 2788 [*] | | 2637 | 2638 | 2638 | 2638 | 2638 | 100 | | |
| 26 | 8901 | 8901 | 8901 | 8901 [*] | | 8901 | 8901 | 8901 | 8901 | 8901 | 100 | | |

[†]Problems 12 - 16 are solved by using 5 alternatives.^{*}Problems 22 - 26 are solved by using 10 alternatives.

†† Efficiency of the solution is defined as the quotient of the best solution by savings approach to that by proposed method.

Table 5.12 Summary of Distances for the 3 Terminal and 10 Demand Point Problems

| Problem No. | Tillman's method | Herring's 3-Decision Look-Ahead Method | | Proposed Algorithm Distance | Proposed Efficiency * |
|-------------|------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 alternatives | 3 alternatives | | |
| 27 | 61 | 61 | 59 | 59 | 100 |
| 28 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 100 |
| 29 | 2045 | 2045 | 2087 | 1857 | 110 |
| 30 | 1715 | 1706 | 1706 | 1638 | 104 |
| 31 | 3629 | 3490 | 3490 | 3468 | 103.5 |

Average Efficiency = 103.5

Table 5.13 Summary of Distances for the 5 Terminal and 25 Demand Point Problems

| Problem No. | Tillman's method | Herring's 3-Decision Look-Ahead Method | | Proposed Algorithm Distance | Proposed Efficiency * |
|-------------|------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2 alternatives | 3 alternatives | | |
| 32 | 7005 | 6832 | 6832 | 6832 | 99.9 |
| 33 | 6182 | 6099 | 6099 | 6099 | 91.0 |
| 34 | 1377 | 1377 | 1377 | 1377 | 34.0 |
| 35 | 1824 | 1722 | 1824 | 1828 | 77.5 |
| 36 | 6840 | 6783 | 6783 | 6653 | 96.75 |

Average Efficiency = 91.03

* Efficiency of the solution is defined as the quotient of solution by savings approach to that by proposed method.

are not as good as those by the savings approach. The average efficiency is found out as 91.03%. The probable cause for this inconsistency in the quality of solution could be the particular nature of the data for this set of problems. As a result no conclusive comment can be made as the sample for comparison is very small.

5.5 Conclusions:

To the author's knowledge, this is the first time, the basic concepts of the graph-theoretical approach is applied to the delivery problem. Thus applied problems such as the single- and multi-terminal delivery problems are brought within the highly developed mathematical discipline of graph theory.

Although the results obtained for large problems are somewhat inferior to those obtained by the savings approach, there is no doubt that the imposition of suitable constraints in addition to distances, on the minimum 1-tree would improve thie quality of solution.

REFERENCES

1. Balinski, M. L., and Quandt, R. E., "On an Integer Program for a Delivery Problem," Operations Research, Vol. 12, No. 2, 1964, pp. 300-304.
2. Barachet, L. L., "Graphical Solution of the Travelling-Salesman Problem," Operations Research, Vol. 5, No. 6, 1957, pp. 841-845.
3. Bellman, R., "On a Routing Problem," Quarterly Journal of Applied Mathematics, Vol. 16, No. 1, 1958, pp. 87-90.
4. Clarke, G., and Wright, J. W., "Scheduling of Vehicles from a Central Depot to a Number of Delivery Points," Operations Research, Vol. 12, No. 4, 1964, pp. 568-581.
5. Cochran, H., "Optimization of a Carrier Routing Problem," Master's Thesis, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas, 1967.
6. Dantzig, G. B., and Ramser, H. H., "The Truck Dispatching Problem," Management Science, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1959, pp. 80-91.
7. Gomory, R. E., "All-Integer Programming Algorithm," RC-189, IBM Research Center, N.Y. City, N.Y., January 29, 1960.
8. Gomory, R. E., "An Algorithm for Integer Solutions to Linear Programs", Recent Advances in Mathematical Programming, (edited by R. L. Graves and P. Wolfe), McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, 1963.
9. Gonzales, R. H., "Solution of the Traveling Salesman Problem by Dynamic Programming on the Hypercube," Interim Tech. Report No. 18, Operations Research Center, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass., 1962.
10. Held, M., and Karp, R. M., "A Dynamic Programming Approach to Sequencing Problems," J. Soc. Ind. appl. Math, Vol. 10, 1962, pp. 196-210.
11. Held, M., and Karp, R. M., "The Traveling-Salesman Problem and Minimum Spanning Trees," Operations Research, Vol. 18, No. 6, 1970, pp. 1138-1162.
12. Herring, R., "Evaluation of Some Heuristic Look Ahead Rules for Multiple Terminal Delivery Problems," Master's Thesis, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas, 1970.
13. Little, J. D. C., Murty, K. G., Sweeney, D. W., and Karel, C., "An Algorithm for the Traveling Salesman Problem," Operations Research, Vol. 11, No. 6, 1963, pp. 972-989.

14. Miller, C. E., Tucker, A. W., and Zemlin, A. W., "Integer Programming Formulation of Traveling Salesman Problems," Association for Computing Machinery, Vol. 7, No. 4, 1960, pp. 326-329.
15. Pierce, J. F., "Direct Search Algorithms for Truck - Dispatching Problems," Transportation Research, Vol. 3 (1969), Transportation Research, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1969, pp. 1-42.
16. Tillman, F. A., "The Multiple Terminal Delivery Problem with Probabilistic Demands," Transportation Science, Vol. 3, 1969, pp. 192-204.
17. Tillman, F. A., and Cochran, H., "A Heuristic Approach for Solving the Delivery Problem," Journal of Industrial Engineering, Vol. 19, 1968, pp. 354-358.
18. Tillman, F. A., "Dynamic Programming Solution to the School Bus Scheduling Problem," Unpublished Working Paper, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas, 1965.

APPENDIX A

COMPUTER PROGRAM

COMPUTER PROGRAM

A general multi-terminal delivery problem algorithm, as developed in Chapter III, is coded in FORTRAN IV for 360/50 computer. The same program is used to solve single-terminal problem by specifying the number of terminals equal to one. The main program includes the following external subroutines:

IGRUP. This subroutine is called to form minimum p-tree and assign the demand points to terminals.

IARANG. This subroutine arranges the demand points grouped by subroutine IGRUP for easy identification.

ITREE. This subroutine is called to construct minimum l-tree(s).

KILTER. This subroutine identifies the out-of-kilter nodes.

JGAPLO. This subroutine computes the minimum cost increments for out-of-kilter low nodes.

JGAPHI. This subroutine is called to compute minimum cost increments for out-of-kilter high nodes.

IUPDAT. The subroutine IUPDAT updates the distance matrix by minimum of increments computed by subroutines JGAPLO and JGAPHI.

IROUT. This subroutine is called to form feasible routes by cuts at the arcs of minimum tour.

IFIRST. This subroutine lasts if the cut at the arc with the minimum increment forms feasible routes.

ISECND. This subroutine is called to test if the cut with next minimum increment forms feasible routes.

IHALF. This subroutine is called to form non-feasible subtours to be considered for further cuts.

IASCND. This subroutine orders the increments due to cut at particular arcs of minimum tour.

INPUT INSTRUCTIONS. The necessary data is to be supplied in following order.

Card 1. Number of problems to be run.

Card 2. Number of demand points, number of terminals and number of types of trucks.

Card 3. Demands at various points starting from demand point 1.

Card 4. Truck capacities with highest truck capacity first, next highest second etc.

Card 5. Number of trucks of each capacity and in same order as above [card 4].

Card 6. Distance matrix. Only half distance matrix is necessary as it is a symmetrical, last row(s) in the distance matrix is distance(s) from terminal(s).

All data is supplied with the same format [16I5].

Output.

The output has been condensed as much as possible so that a minimum of output is obtained. Intermediate results can be easily obtained by inserting write statements to write out the desired information. The output obtained with the program shown below consists of the following.

[1]. Echo check: Supplied data is printed out. That is, demands at various demand points, types of trucks, truck capacities and number of trucks of each capacity and the distance matrix.

- [2]. Routes determined by algorithm.
- [3]. The final truck allocation table for all routes.

Appendix B lists output of all single-terminal delivery problems [26 problem]. The data and routes determined by algorithm for multi-terminal delivery problems are displayed in Appendix C.

It should be noted that, the way program is coded it is necessary to have at least two types of trucks. If only one type of truck [only one capacity] is available make number of types of trucks equal to two and let the second type of truck be of zero capacity.

```

***** *****
C
C      PROGRAM FOR SOLVING CARRIER ROUTING PROBLEM BY
C      GRAPH-THEORETIC APPROACH
C
***** *****
C
C      PROGRAMMED BY
C      P. BHATT
C      DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
C      KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY
C
***** *****
C      VARIABLES EXPLANATION
***** *****
C      *** INPUT VARIABLES ***
C      NPROB.....NUMBER OF PROBLEMS TO BE RUN
C      N.....NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS
C      ITER.....NUMBER OF TERMINALS
C      ITYPE.....NUMBER OF TYPES OF TRUCKS AVAILABLE
C      ICAP(I).....TRUCK CAPACITY OF TYPE I
C      NTRCK(I).....NUMBER OF TRUCKS OF TYPE I
C      IDEMND(I).....DEMAND AT POINT I
C      IDIST(I,J).....DISTANCE BETWEEN POINTS I AND J
C                      ( J > N REPRESENTS TERMINAL(S) )..
***** *****
C      *** PROGRAM VARIABLES ***
C      LINKS(I,J).....STARTING NODE OF ARC J OF TREE I
C      LINKF(I,J).....END NODE OF ARC J OF TREE I
C      KOK(I,J).....DEGREE OF NODE J OF TREE I
C      KD(I,J).....STATE OF NODE J OF TREE I
C                      IF KD < 0 NODE IS OUT-OF-KILTER LOW
C                      IF KD > 0 NODE IS CUT-OF-KILTER HIGH
C      IRT(I,J).....NON-FEASIBLE TOUR ELEMENT J OF TCUR I
C      IRT(I,J).....ELEMENT J OF NON-FEASIBLE SUBTOUR I
C      IRCUT(I,J).....ELEMENT J OF ROUTE I
C      NCCMP(I).....NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS IN ROUTE I
C      JS(I,J).....ELEMENT J OF GROUP I OF MINIMUM P-TREE
***** *****
C      *** INPUT INSTRUCTIONS ***
C      CARD 1          NPROB                  FORMAT(16I5)
C      CARD 2          N,ITER,ITYPE           FORMAT(16I5)
C      CARD 3          (IDEMND(I),I=1,N)     FORMAT(16I5)
C      CARD 4          (ICAP(I),I=1,ITYPE)   FORMAT(16I5)
C      CARD 5          NTRCK(I),I=1,ITYPE    FORMAT(16I5)
C      CARD 6          (IDIST(I,J),I=1,J-1)  FORMAT(16I5)
C
C      NOTE: ONLY HALF DISTANCE MATRIX IS TO BE USED.
C              J > N REPRESENTS TERMINAL(S).
C      REPEAT FROM CARD 2 FOR EACH PROBLEM
***** *****
COMMON IDIST(25,30),LDIST(25,30),KPR(25,30),IDEMND(25),
*LDEMND(25),ICAP(9),NTRCK(9)
COMMON ITER,ITYPE,N
COMMON LINKS(50,26),LINKF(50,26),KD(50,25),KOK(50,25)
COMMON JS(5,15),KOUNT(5),LD(25),LS(450),LF(450),B(25),

```

```

*MF(200),MS(200),LEAD(25),IB(200),MR(25)
  COMMON IROUT(9,5),NCOMP(6),IIN(20,25),IRT(20,26),KL(26),
*INCR(20,26),IRMIN(20,25),KLINK(26)
  COMMON JUGAP(50,25),LINKSN(26),LINKFN(26),L(26)
  DIMENSION ITRCK(9)
  INTEGER FCRM(15),DIGIT(25)

C
C ***FORMAT CARDS
C

C
  DATA FCRM/'(/,9','X,I1',','5X,','I1,7','X,1H','T,I1',','  ',' '
*,I4,3','F T',','I1,','  ','X,I3',','2X,','I5) '/'
  DATA DIGIT/'  1','  2','  3','  4','  5','  6','  7','  8'
*,  9',' 10',' 11',' 12',' 13',' 14',' 15',' 16',' 17',
*' 18',' 19',' 20',' 21',' 22',' 23',' 24',' 25)'

10 FORMAT(//,8X,25HNUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS =,I2,5X,21HNUMBER OF TERMINAL
*NALS =,I2)
  5 FORMAT('1', ////,25X,7HPROBLEM,I3)
15 FORMAT(//,8X,6HDEMAND,3X,6HDEMAND,3X,8HDISTANCE,2X,8HDISTANCE,2X,8
*HDISTANCE,2X,8HDISTANCE,2X,8HDISTANCE)
20 FORMAT(8X,5HPOINT,4X,6HAT THE,4X,6HTO THE,4X,6HTO THE,4X,6HTO THE,
*4X,6HTC THE,4X,6HTO THE)
25 FORMAT(18X,5HPCINT,3X,48HTERMINAL TERMINAL TERMINAL TERMINAL TERMINAL T
*TERMINAL)
26 FORMAT(27X,5HNO. (,I1,9H) NO. (,I1,9H) NO. (,I1,9H) NC. (,I1
*,9F) NC. (,I1,1F))
30 FORMAT(7X,67H----- ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- -----
*----- -----)
35 FORMAT(////,13X,15HDISTANCE MATRIX,///)
40 FORMAT(16I5)
45 FORMAT(////,13X,6HTRUCKS)
50 FORMAT(/,6X,17HCAPACITY NUMBER)
55 FORMAT(6X,17H----- -----)
110 FORMAT(5X,I2,8X,I2,1X,5I10)
120 FORMAT(8X,I3,8X,I2)
130 FORMAT(6X,1F(,I2,1F),24I5)
135 FORMAT('1',////////,25X,14HFINAL SOLUTION)
137 FORMAT(25X,14H----- -----,/)
140 FORMAT(/,6X,58(1H*))
141 FORMAT(8X,58(1H-))
143 FORMAT(/,8X,55HNO. TERMINAL          RCLTES          LOAD DIST
*ANCE)
144 FORMAT(/,39X,16HTOTAL DISTANCE =,I5)
145 FORMAT(////,8X,39HTRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE)
147 FORMAT(8X,39H----- ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- -----,/)
148 FORMAT(/,7X,74(1H*))
172 FORMAT(/,8X,5HTRUCK,4X,9I7)
173 FORMAT(/,8X,9HAVAILABLE,9I7)
174 FORMAT(/,8X,9HALLOCATED,9I7)

C
C      READ THE NUMBER OF PROBLEMS
C
  READ(5,40)NPROB
  DO 1000 NPR=1,NPROB

```

```

C
C      READ THE SIZE OF PROBLEM
C
C      READ(5,40)N,ITER,ITYPE
C
C      READ THE DEMANDS AT DEMAND POINTS
C
C      READ(5,40)(IDEMND(I),I=1,N)
C      DO 48 I=1,N
48  LDEMND(I)=IDEMND(I)
      LTR=N
C
C      READ THE TRUCK CAPACITIES
C
C      READ(5,40)(ICAP(I),I=1,ITYPE)
C
C      READ THE NUMBER OF DIFFERENT CAPACITY TRUCKS
C
C      READ(5,40)(NTRCK(I),I=1,ITYPE)
C
C      READ THE DISTANCES
C
      N2=N-1
      DO 51 J=2,N
      J1=J-1
      READ(5,40)(IDIST(I,J),I=1,J1)
      DO 49 I=1,J1
      KPR(I,J)=IDIST(I,J)
49  LDIST(I,J)=IDIST(I,J)
51  CONTINUE
      DO 65 JJ1=1,ITER
      J=JJ1+N
      READ(5,40)(IDIST(I,J),I=1,N)
      DO 64 I=1,N
      KPR(I,J)=IDIST(I,J)
64  LDIST(I,J)=IDIST(I,J)
65  CONTINUE
      WRITE(6,5)NPR
      WRITE(6,10)N,ITER
      WRITE(6,15)
      WRITE(6,20)
      WRITE(6,25)
      WRITE(6,26)(I,I=1,ITER)
      WRITE(6,30)
      DO 105 I=1,N
105  WRITE(6,110)I,IDEMLD(I),(IDIST(I,(N+J)),J=1,ITER)
      WRITE(6,45)
      WRITE(6,50)
      WRITE(6,55)
      DO 112 I=1,ITYPE
      ITRCK(I)=NTRCK(I)
      WRITE(6,120)ICAP(I),NTRCK(I)
112  CONTINUE
      WRITE(6,35)
      DO 115 J=2,N

```

```

J1=J-1
WRITE(6,130)J,(IDIST(I,J),I=1,J1)
115 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,135)
WRITE(6,137)
WRITE(6,140)
WRITE(6,143)
WRITE(6,140)
ITCTL=C
DO 66 I=1,N
66 LD(I)=I
IF(ITER.EQ.1)GO TO 69
C
C      SUBROUTINE IGRUP IS CALLED TO FORM MINIMUM P-TREE
C
CALL IGRUP
69 DO 70 ITERM=1,ITER
IF(ITER.EQ.1)GO TO 59
N=KOUNT(ITERM)
IF(N.EQ.0)GO TO 70
C
C      SUBROUTINE IARNG IS CALLED TO ARRANGE THE DEMAND POINTS
C      IN EACH GRUP FOR EASY IDENTIFICATION
C
CALL IARNG(ITERM)
N2=N-1
N1=N+1
LD(N1)=LTR+ITERM
DO 75 J=2,N1
J1=J-1
DO 72 I=1,J1
IDIST(I,J)=LD(I),LD(J))
KPR(I,J)=IDIST(I,J)
72 CONTINUE
75 CONTINUE
DO 76 I=1,N
IDEMND(I)=LDEMND(LD(I))
76 CONTINUE
59 NTK=(N2)*(N2+1)/2
IF(N.LE.2)GO TO 330
C
C      TO OBTAIN A MIN. ROUTE
C
C
C      THIS DO-LOOP IS FOR NO. OF ITERATIONS
C
DO 60 IP=1,100
C
C      THE SUBROUTINE ITREE IS CALLED TO FORM A MINIMUM 1-TREE
C
CALL ITREE(NTREE,NTK)
C
C      THE CHECK IS PERFORMED TO SEE WHETHER THE MINIMUM TOUR
C      IS OBTAINED
C

```

```

DO 136 JC=1,NTREE
DO 146 JD=1,N
IF(JD.EQ.1)GO TO 146
IF(KOK(JC,(JD-1)).NE.KOK(JC,JD))GO TO 136
IF(JC.EQ.N)GO TO 500
GO TO 146
500 JE=JC
GO TO 337
146 CONTINUE
136 CONTINUE
C
C      THE SUBROUTINE KILTER IS CALLED TO FIND OUT-OF-KILTER
C      NODES
C
C      CALL KILTER(NTREE)
C
C      THE SUBROUTINE IGAPLO IS CALLED TO COMPLETE THE MINIMUM
C      INCREASE IN MINIMUM I-TREE WHEN THE NODE IS OUT-OF-KILTER LOW
C
C      CALL IGAPLC(NTREE,JGAPLC,JNCDLO)
C
C      THE SUBROUTINE IGAPHI IS CALLED TO COMPUTE THE MINIMUM
C      INCREASE IN MINIMUM I-TREE WHEN THE NODE IS OUT-OF-KILTER HIGH
C
C      CALL IGAPHI(NTREE,JGAPHI,JNCDHI)
C      IF(JGAPLO.LT.JGAPHI)GO TO 310
C      JNCDE=JNCDHI
C      JGAP=JGAPHI
C      GO TO 321
310 JNCDE=JNCDLO
JGAP=-JGAPLC
C
C      THE SUBROUTINE IUPDAT IS CALLED TO UPDATE THE DISTANCE MATRIX
C
321 CALL ILFDAT(JNCDE,JGAP)
IF(IP.EQ.19)GO TO 170
60 CONTINUE
330 LCAD=0
NM=1
ID=IDIST(1,N1)
DO 335 I=1,N
IRCUT(NM,I)=I
LOAD=LCAD+IDEMND(I)
335 CONTINUE
IF(N.EC.1)GO TO 336
ID=ID+ICIST(1,2)
336 ID=ID+IDIST(N,N1)
NFINAL=N
FCRM(8)=DIGIT(NFINAL)
K=5+(4-NFINAL)*4
FCRM(12)=DIGIT(K)
WRITE(6,FCRM)NM,ITERM,ITERM,(LD(IREOUT(I,J)),J=1,NFINAL),ITERM,LOAD
*,ID
ITCTL=ITOTL+ID
GO TO 70

```

```

337 DC 162 J=2,N1
      J1=J-1
      DO 161 I=1,J1
      ILIST(I,J)=KPR(I,J)
      IDIST(J,I)=IDIST(I,J)
161 CONTINUE
162 CONTINUE
C
C      THE SUBROUTINE IRCUTS IS CALLED TO FORM FEASIBLE ROUTS
C      BY APPLYING ' CLT ' AT THE ARC MINIMUM INCREASE
C
      CALL IRCUTS(JE,NM)
      IF(NM.EQ.1)GO TO 164
      NM1=NM-1
      GO TO 175
164 NM1=1
175 DO 95 I=1,NM1
      NFINAL=NCCMP(I)
      ID=IDIST(IRCUT(I,1),(N+1))
      J=1
      IF(NFINAL.EQ.1)GO TO 13
      DC 12 J=2,NFINAL
      ID=ID+IDIST(IRCUT(I,(J-1)),IROUT(I,J))
12 CONTINUE
      J=NFINAL
13 ID=ID+IDIST(IRCUT(I,J),(N+1))
      LOAD=C
      DO 14 J=1,NFINAL
      LCAD=LCAD+IDEMNC(IROUT(I,J))
14 CONTINUE
      FORM(8)=DIGIT(NFINAL)
      K=5+(4-NFINAL)*4
      FORM(12)=DIGIT(K)
      WRITE(6,FORM)I,ITERM,ITERM,(LD(IRCUT(I,J)),J=1,NFINAL),ITERM,LOAD
      *,ID
      ITCTL=ITCTL+ID
95 CONTINUE
      WRITE(6,141)
70 CONTINUE
      WRITE(6,140)
      WRITE(6,144)ITOTL
      DO 1001 I=1,ITYPE
1001 L(I)=ITRCK(I)-NTRCK(I)
      WRITE(6,145)
      WRITE(6,147)
      WRITE(6,148)
      WRITE(6,172)(ICAP(I),I=1,ITYPE)
      WRITE(6,148)
      WRITE(6,173)(ITRCK(I),I=1,ITYPE)
      WRITE(6,174)(L(I),I=1,ITYPE)
      WRITE(6,148)
1000 CONTINUE
170 STCP
END

```

```
SUBROUTINE IGRUP
C***** THIS SUBROUTINE GROUPS DEMAND POINTS FOR EACH TERMINAL
C***** COMMON IDIST(25,30),LDIST(25,30),KPR(25,30),IDEMND(25),
C***** *LDEMND(25),ICAP(9),NTRCK(9)
COMMON ITER,ITYPE,N
COMMON LINKS(50,26),LINKF(50,26),KD(50,25),KOK(50,25)
COMMON JS(5,15),KOUNT(5),LD(25),LS(450),LF(450),B(25),
*MF(200),MS(200),LEAD(25),IB(200),MR(25)
COMMON IRCLT(9,5),NCOMP(6),IIN(20,25),IRT(20,26),KL(26),
*INCR(20,26),IRMIN(20,25),KLINK(26)
COMMON JJGAP(50,25),LINKSN(26),LINKFN(26),L(26)
N2=N-1
NTK=(N2)*(N2+1)/2+N*ITER
NS=N+1
NF=N+ITER
DO 99 I=1,ITER
KOUNT(I)=0
99 CONTINUE
C
C      TO ARRANGE ALL DISTANCES IN ASCENDING ORDER
C
DO 210 IP=1,NTK
IL=IP-1
ITEMP=999
DO 110 J=2,N
J1=J-1
DO 130 I=1,J1
IF(IL.LT.1)GO TO 119
DO 120 JK=1,IL
IF(LS(JK).EQ.I.AND.LF(JK).EQ.J)GO TO 130
120 CONTINUE
119 IF(IDIST(I,J).LT.ITEMP)GO TO 140
GO TO 130
140 II=I
JJ=J
ITEMP=IDIST(I,J)
130 CONTINUE
110 CONTINUE
LS(IP)=II
LF(IP)=JJ
DO 150 J=NS,NF
DO 160 I=1,N
IF(IL.LT.1)GO TO 169
DO 170 JK=1,IL
IF(LS(JK).EQ.I.AND.LF(JK).EQ.J)GO TO 160
170 CONTINUE
169 IF(IDIST(I,J).LT.ITEMP)GO TO 180
GO TO 160
180 LS(IP)=I
LF(IP)=J
ITEMP=IDIST(I,J)
160 CONTINUE
150 CONTINUE
```

```

C      TO GROUP THE VARIOUS DEMAND POINTS WITH VARIOUS TERMINALS
C
NCHK=LF(IP)-N
DO 162 I=1,ITER
I1=KCUNT(I)
IF(I1.LE.C)GO TO 162
DO 161 J=1,I1
IF(LS(IP).EQ.JS(I,J))GO TO 105
IF(LF(IF).EQ.JS(I,J))GO TO 101
161 CONTINUE
GO TO 162
105 DO 79 II=1,ITER
ITST=N+1
I2=KCUNT(II)
IF(I2.EQ.0)GO TO 79
DO 78 JJ=1,I2
IF(LF(IP).EQ.JS(II,JJ).OR.LF(IP).GE.ITST)GO TO 210
78 CONTINUE
79 CONTINUE
KOUNT(I)=KOUNT(I)+1
JS(I,KCOUNT(I))=LF(IP)
NCHK=I
GO TO 505
101 DO 83 II=1,ITER
I2=KCUNT(II)
IF(I2.EQ.0)GO TO 83
DO 81 JJ=1,I2
IF(LS(IP).EQ.JS(II,JJ))GO TO 210
81 CONTINUE
83 CONTINUE
KOUNT(I)=KOUNT(I)+1
JS(I,KCOUNT(I))=LS(IP)
NCHK=I
GO TO 505
162 CONTINUE
IF(LF(IP).LE.N)GO TO 210
KOUNT(NCHK)=KOUNT(NCHK)+1
JS(NCHK,KOUNT(NCHK))=LS(IP)
505 ITST=N+1
IP1=IP-1
IF(IP1.EQ.0)GO TO 210
159 DO 164 I=1,IP1
KP=KCUNT(NCHK)
DO 163 J=1,KP
IF(LS(I).EQ.JS(NCHK,J))GO TO 165
IF(LF(I).EQ.JS(NCHK,J))GO TO 166
163 CONTINUE
GO TO 164
165 DO 269 II=1,ITER
I2=KCUNT(II)
IF(I2.EQ.0)GO TO 269
DO 268 JJ=1,I2
IF(LF(I).EQ.JS(II,JJ).OR.LF(I).GE.ITST)GO TO 164
268 CONTINUE

```

```
269 CONTINUE
  KCOUNT(NCHK)=KOUNT(NCHK)+1
  JS(NCHK,KCOUNT(NCHK))=LF(I)
  GO TO 168
166 DO 279 II=1,ITER
  I2=KCOUNT(II)
  IF(I2.EG.C)GO TO 279
  DO 278 JJ=1,I2
  IF(LS(I).EG.JS(II,JJ))GO TO 164
278 CONTINUE
279 CONTINUE
  KOUNT(NCHK)=KOUNT(NCHK)+1
  JS(NCHK,KCOUNT(NCHK))=LS(I)
  GO TO 168
164 CONTINUE
  GO TO 200
168 GO TO 159
200 KK=C
  DO 202 LM=1,ITER
202  KK=KK+KCOUNT(LM)
  IF(KK.EG.N)GO TO 220
210 CONTINUE
220 RETURN
END
```

```
SUBROUTINE IARNG(ITERM)
C***** THIS SUBROUTINE ARRANGES THE DEMAND POINTS IN EACH TERMINAL
C      AFTER BEING GROUPED BY SUBROUTINE IGRUP
C*****
COMMON IDIST(25,30),LDIST(25,30),KPR(25,30),IDEMND(25),
*LDEMAND(25),ICAP(9),NTRCK(9)
COMMON ITER,ITYPE,N
COMMON LINKS(50,26),LINKF(50,26),KD(50,25),KOK(50,25)
COMMON JS(5,15),KOUNT(5),LD(25),LS(450),LF(450),B(25),
*MF(200),MS(200),LEAD(25),IB(200),MR(25)
COMMON IROLT(9,5),NCCMP(6),IIN(20,25),IRT(20,26),KL(26),
*INCR(20,26),IRMIN(20,25),KLINK(26)
COMMON JJGAP(50,25),LINKSN(26),LINKFN(26),L(26)
K=KOUNT(ITERM)
DO 530 I=1,K
ITEMP=9999
I1=I-1
DO 520 IP=1,K
IF(I.EQ.1)GO TO 505
DO 500 II=1,I1
IF(LD(II).EQ.JS(ITERM,IP))GO TO 520
500 CONTINUE
505 IF(JS(ITERM,IP).LT.ITEMP)GO TO 515
GO TO 520
515 ITEMp=JS(ITERM,IP)
520 CONTINUE
LD(I)=ITEMP
530 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
```

```

SUBROUTINE ITREE(NTREE,NTK)
C*****THIS SUBROUTINE FORMS MINIMUM 1-TREE(S).
C*****COMMON IDIST(25,30),LDIST(25,30),KPR(25,30),IDEMND(25),
*LEMD(25),ICAP(9),NTRCK(9)
COMMON ITER,ITYPE,N
COMMON LINKS(50,26),LINKF(50,26),KD(50,25),KOK(50,25)
COMMON JS(5,15),KCUNT(5),LD(25),LS(450),LF(450),B(25),
*MF(200),MS(200),LEAD(25),IB(200),MR(25)
COMMON IRCLT(9,5),ACOMP(6),IIN(20,25),IRT(20,26),KL(26),
*INCR(20,26),IRMIN(20,25),KLINK(26)
COMMON JJGAP(50,25),LINKSN(26),LINKFN(26),L(26)

C TO ARRANGE DISTANCES IN ASCENDING ORDER
C
DO 1CCC NA=1,NTK
ITEMP=9999
DO 1C1C NB=2,N
NC=NB-1
DO 102C NC=1,NC
IF(NA.EQ.1)GO TO 1035
JPP=NA-1
DO 1025 JP=1,JPP
IF((AC.EQ.MF(JP)).AND.(NB.EQ.MS(JP)))GO TO 1020
1C25 CONTINUE
1035 IF(IDIST(NC,NB).LE.ITEMP)GO TO 1030
GO TO 1020
1C30 II=ND
JJ=NB
ITEMP=IDIST(ND,NB)
1020 CONTINUE
1C10 CONTINUE
MF(NA)=II
MS(NA)=JJ
IB(NA)=IDIST(II,JJ)
1CC0 CONTINUE
JC=1
ICOUNT=1
NTREE=1
NN=1
DO 104C K=1,NTK
IF(JC.EQ.N)GO TO 1043
ILC=JC-1
GO TO 1C42
1043 IF(IDIST(MF(K),MS(K)).NE.IDIST(MF(K-1),MS(K-1)))GO TO 1220
ILC=JC-2
1C42 IF(ICOUNT.GT.ILC)GO TO 1060
1050 DO 1C7C M1=1,NTREE
I=1
KL(I)=C
LEAD(I)=MS(K)
1073 DO 1072 NP=1,ILO
DO 1C75 JI=1,I
IF(KL(JI).EQ.NP)GO TO 1072

```

```

1075 CONTINUE
    DO 1080 JI=1,I
        IF(LEAD(JI).EQLINKS(M1,NP))GO TO 1090
1080 CONTINUE
    DO 1100 JJ=1,I
        IF(LEAD(JJ).EQLINKF(M1,NP))GO TO 1110
1100 CONTINUE
    GO TO 1072
1090 I=I+1
    KL(I)=NP
    LEAD(I)=LINKF(M1,NP)
    IF(LEAD(I).EQMF(K))GO TO 1150
    GO TO 1140
1110 I=I+1
    KL(I)=NP
    LEAD(I)=LINKS(M1,NP)
    IF(LEAD(I).EQMF(K))GO TO 1150
    GO TO 1140
1072 CONTINUE
    GO TO 1070
1140 GO TO 1073
1070 CONTINUE
1060 IF(ILC.NE.(JC-1))GO TO 1065
    DO 1180 NTC=1,NTREE
        LINKS(NTC,JC)=MF(K)
        LINKF(NTC,JC)=MS(K)
1180 CONTINUE
    NCOUNT=1
    JC=JC+1
    GO TO 1040
1150 IF(IDIST(MF(K),MS(K)).EQ.IDIST(MF(K-1),MS(K-1)))GO TO 1160
    GO TO 1040
1160 IF(ILC.NE.(JC-1))GO TO 1040
    ILC=ILC-1
    I=1
    LEAD(I)=MS(K)
    GO TO 1050
1065 GO TO (1066,1067,1079),NCOUNT
1079 NC=NTREE/3
    GO TO 1081
1067 NC=NTREE/2
1081 DO 1068 JB=1,NC
    LINKS((NTREE+JB),(JC-1))=MF(K)
    LINKF((NTREE+JB),(JC-1))=MS(K)
1068 CONTINUE
    DO 1069 JB=1,NC
        JCL=JC-2
        DO 1071 JP=1,JCL
            LINKS((NTREE+JB),JP)=LINKS(JB,JP)
            LINKF((NTREE+JB),JP)=LINKF(JB,JP)
1071 CONTINUE
1069 CONTINUE
    NCOUNT=NCOUNT+1
    NTREE=NTREE+NC
    NN=NTREE

```

```

GO TO 1040
1C66 NTREE=2*NTREE
NCOUNT=NCOUNT+1
N4=NTREE/2
DO 1190 NTT=1,N4
LINKS((NTT+NN),(JC-1))=MF(K)
LINKF((NTT+NN),(JC-1))=MS(K)
JM=NTT+NN
JCC=JC-1
1190 CONTINUE
NN=2*NN
JC1=JC-2
DO 1230 NTT=1,N4
DO 1240 JKK=1,JC1
LINKS((NTT+NN/2),JKK)=LINKS(NTT,JKK)
LINKF((NTT+NN/2),JKK)=LINKF(NTT,JKK)
1240 CONTINUE
1230 CONTINUE
1040 CONTINUE
C
C      TO ARRANGE TERMINAL DISTANCES IN ASCENDING ORDER
C
1220 ICOUNT=0
DO 1250 KK=1,N
ITEMP=9999
DO 1260 IK=1,N
JK=KK-1
IF(JK.EQ.ICOUNT) GO TO 1265
DO 1225 K=1,JK
IF(IK.EQ.MF(K)) GO TO 1260
1225 CONTINUE
1265 IF(IDIST(IK,(N+1)).LE.ITEMP) GO TO 1270
GO TO 1260
1270 IKK=IK
ITEMP=IDIST(IK,(N+1))
1260 CONTINUE
B(KK)=ICIST(IKK,(N+1))
MF(KK)=IKK
MS(KK)=N+1
1250 CONTINUE
DO 1280 JT=1,NTREE
LINKS(JT,N)=MF(1)
LINKF(JT,N)=N+1
LINKS(JT,(N+1))=MF(2)
LINKF(JT,(N+1))=N+1
N1=N+1
1280 CONTINUE
DO 1290 KK=3,N
IF(B(KK).EQ.B(KK-1)) GO TO 1300
GO TO 1310
1300 DO 1305 KP=3,KK
IF(B(KP).NE.B(KP-1)) GO TO 1310
1305 CONTINUE
NTREE=2*NTREE
JTT=NTREE/2+1

```

```
DO 1320 JT=JTT,NTREE
LINKS(JT,N)=MF(1)
LINKF(JT,N)=N+1
LINKS(JT,(N+1))=MF(KK)
LINKF(JT,(N+1))=N+1
1320 CONTINUE
NT=N-1
DO 1330 NPP=1,NT
DO 1340 JT=JTT,NTREE
LINKS(JT,NPP)=LINKS((JT-NTREE/2),NPP)
LINKF(JT,NPP)=LINKF((JT-NTREE/2),NPP)
1340 CONTINUE
1330 CONTINUE
1290 CONTINUE
NP=N+1
C
C      TO FIND OUT THE DEGREES OF NODE
C
N1=N+1
1310 DO 1350 NTR=1,NTREE
DO 1360 JD=1,N
1360 KOK(NTR,JD)=0
DO 1370 JDD=1,N
DO 1380 JL=1,N1
IF(LINKS(NTR,JL).EQ.JDD)GO TO 1390
IF(LINKF(NTR,JL).EQ.JDD)GO TO 1390
GO TO 1380
1390 KOK(NTR,JDD)=KOK(NTR,JDD)+1
1380 CONTINUE
1370 CONTINUE
1350 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
```

```

SUBROUTINE KILTER(NTREE)
C*****THIS SUBROUTINE FINDS THE NODES WHICH ARE OUT OF KILTER*****
C
      COMMON IDIST(25,30),LDIST(25,30),KPR(25,30),IDEMND(25),
     *LDEMND(25),ICAP(9),NTRCK(9)
      COMMON ITER,ITYPE,N
      COMMON LINKS(50,26),LINKF(50,26),KD(50,25),KOK(50,25)
      COMMON JS(5,15),KCUNT(5),LD(25),LS(450),LF(450),B(25),
     *MF(200),MS(200),LEAD(25),IB(200),MR(25)
      COMMON IRELT(9,5),NCCMP(6),IIN(20,25),IRT(20,26),KL(26),
     *INCR(20,26),IRMIN(20,25),KLINK(26)
      COMMON JJGAP(50,25),LINKSN(26),LINKFN(26),L(26)
      MM=0
      K=C
      IF(NTREE.EQ.1)GO TO 2700
      DO 2500 J=1,N
      DO 3000 I=2,NTREE
      IF(KOK(I,J).EQ.KOK((I-1),J))GO TO 3000
      GO TO 2500
3000 CONTINUE
      DO 2510 II=1,NTREE
      KD(II,J)=KOK(II,J)-2
2510 CONTINUE
      K=K+1
      MR(K)=J
      MM=MM+1
2500 CONTINUE
      IF((MM-1))2700,2750,2750
2700 DO 2000 II=1,NTREE
      DO 2010 JJ=1,N
2010 KD(II,JJ)=KOK(II,JJ)-2
2000 CONTINUE
      GO TO 3500
2750 DO 2900 I=1,N
      DO 2910 J=1,NTREE
      DO 2920 KK=1,K
      IF(I.EQ.MR(KK))GO TO 2900
2920 CONTINUE
      KD(J,I)=C
2910 CONTINUE
2900 CONTINUE
      DO 2911 I=1,NTREE
      DO 2912 J=1,N
      IF(KD(I,J).EQ.0)GO TO 2912
      GO TO 3500
2912 CONTINUE
2911 CONTINUE
      GO TO 2700
3500 RETURN
      END

```

```
SUBROUTINE IUPDAT(JNODE,JGAP)
C*****THIS SUBROUTINE UPDATES THE DISTANCE MATRIX.
C*****COMMON IDIST(25,30),LDIST(25,30),KPR(25,30),IDEMND(25),
C      *LDEMND(25),ICAP(9),ATRCK(9)
COMMON ITER,ITYPE,N
COMMON LINKS(50,26),LINKF(50,26),KD(50,25),KOK(50,25)
COMMON JS(5,15),KCUNT(5),LC(25),LS(450),LF(450),B(25),
*MF(200),MS(200),LEAD(25),IB(200),MR(25)
COMMON IROUT(9,5),NCOMP(6),IIN(20,25),IRT(20,26),KL(26),
*INCR(20,26),IRMIN(20,25),KLINK(26)
COMMON JJGAP(50,25),LINKSN(26),LINKFN(26),L(26)
IF(JNODE.EQ.1)GO TO 2000
JNC=JNCDE+1
DO 2010 JJ=1,JNC
IDIST(JJ,JNODE)=IDIST(JJ,JNCDE)+JGAP
2010 CONTINUE
2000 JN=JNCDE+1
NT=N+1
DO 2020 JJ=JN,NT
IDIST(JNODE,JJ)=IDIST(JNODE,JJ)+JGAP
2020 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
```

```

SUBROUTINE IGAPLO(NTREE,JGAPLO,JNODLO)
C*****THIS SUBROUTINE FINDS THE MINIMUM GAP FOR UPDATING WHEN
C NODE IS OUT-OF-KILTER LOW
C*****
COMMON IDIST(25,30),LDIST(25,30),KPR(25,30),IDEMND(25),
*LDEMNC(25),ICAP(9),NTRCK(9)
COMMON ITER,ITYPE,N
COMMON LINKS(50,26),LINKF(50,26),KD(50,25),KOK(50,25)
COMMON JS(5,15),KCUNT(5),LD(25),LS(450),LF(450),B(25),
*MF(200),MS(200),LEAD(25),IB(200),MR(25)
COMMON IRCLT(9,5),NCCMP(6),IIN(20,25),IRT(20,26),KL(26),
*INCR(20,26),IRMIN(20,25),KLINK(26)
COMMON JJGAP(50,25),LINKSN(26),LINKFN(26),L(26)
ML=0
JIGAP=9999
NTCTL=NTREE*N
N2=N-2
N1=N-1
DO 200 NTR=1,NTREE
DO 250 I=1,N
IF(KD(NTR,I).GE.0)GO TO 249
IF(I.EC.1)GO TO 3035
I1=I-1
DO 303C II=1,I1
DO 304C JJ=1,N1
IF(LINKS(NTR,JJ).EQ.I)GO TO 3040
IF(LINKF(NTR,JJ).EQ.I)GO TO 3040
JJGAP(NTR,I)=IDIST(II,I)-IDIST(LINKS(NTR,JJ),LINKF(NTR,JJ))
IF(JJGAP(NTR,I).LE.C)GO TO 3040
C
C     CHECK IF THE NEW LINK FORMS A LOOP
C
LINKSN(JJ)=II
LINKFN(JJ)=I
IF(JJ.EC.1)GO TO 25
JD1=JJ-1
DO 15 JD=1,JD1
LINKSN(JD)=LINKS(NTR,JD)
LINKFN(JD)=LINKF(NTR,JD)
15 CONTINUE
25 JD2=JJ+1
DO 30 JD=JD2,N1
LINKSN(JD)=LINKS(NTR,JD)
LINKFN(JD)=LINKF(NTR,JD)
30 CONTINUE
IJ=1
KL(IJ)=JJ
LEAD(IJ)=LINKFN(JJ)
32 DO 35 NP=1,N1
DO 38 JI=1,IJ
IF(KL(JI).EQ.NP)GO TO 35
38 CONTINUE
DO 40 JI=1,IJ
IF(LEAD(JI).EQLINKSN(NP))GO TO 45

```

```

40 CONTINUE
DO 50 JI=1,IJ
IF(LEAD(JI).EQLINKFN(NP))GO TO 55
50 CONTINUE
GO TO 35
45 IJ=IJ+1
KL(IJ)=NP
LEAD(IJ)=LINKFN(NP)
DO 60 KK=1,IJ
IF(LEAD(KK).EQLINKSN(JJ))GO TO 3040
60 CONTINUE
GO TO 39
55 IJ=IJ+1
KL(IJ)=NP
LEAD(IJ)=LINKSN(NP)
DO 70 KK=1,IJ
IF(LEAD(KK).EQLINKSN(JJ))GO TO 3040
70 CONTINUE
GO TO 39
35 CONTINUE
GO TO 41
39 GO TO 32
41 IF(JJGAP(NTR,I).GT.JIGAP)GO TO 3040
JIGAP=JJGAP(NTR,I)
JNCOLC=I
JGAPLO=JIGAP
3040 CONTINUE
3C30 CONTINUE
3C35 IF(I.EQ.N)GO TO 3000
II=I+1
DO 3020 II=II,N
DO 3060 JJ=1,N1
IF(LINKS(NTR,JJ).EQ.I)GO TO 3060
IF(LINKF(NTR,JJ).EQ.I)GO TO 3060
JJGAP(NTR,I)=IDIST(I,II)-IDIST(LINKS(NTR,JJ),LINKF(NTR,JJ))
IF(JJGAP(NTR,I).LE.0)GO TO 3060
C
C     CHECK IF LLOOP IS FORMED
C
LINKSN(JJ)=I
LINKFN(JJ)=II
IF(JJ.EQ.1)GO TO 3070
JK1=JJ-1
DO 3080 JK=1,JK1
LINKSN(JK)=LINKS(NTR,JK)
LINKFN(JK)=LINKF(NTR,JK)
3080 CONTINUE
3070 JK2=JJ+1
DO 3090 JK=JK2,N
LINKSN(JK)=LINKS(NTR,JK)
LINKFN(JK)=LINKF(NTR,JK)
3090 CONTINUE
IJ=1
KL(IJ)=JJ
LEAD(IJ)=LINKFN(JJ)

```

```
3102 DO 310C NP=1,N1
      DO 3105 JI=1,IJ
      IF(KL(JI).EQ.NP)GO TO 3100
3105 CONTINLE
      DO 311C JI=1,IJ
      IF(LEAD(JI).EQ.LINKSN(NP))GO TO 3120
3110 CONTINLE
      DO 313C JI=1,IJ
      IF(LEAD(JI).EQLINKFN(NP))GO TO 3140
3130 CONTINLE
      GO TO 3100
3120 IJ=IJ+1
      KL(IJ)=NP
      LEAD(IJ)=LINKFN(NP)
      DO 315C KK=1,IJ
      IF(LEAD(KK).EQLINKSN(JJ))GO TO 3060
3150 CONTINLE
      GO TO 3107
3140 IJ=IJ+1
      KL(IJ)=NP
      LEAD(IJ)=LINKSN(NP)
      DO 316C KK=1,IJ
      IF(LEAD(KK).EQLINKSN(JJ))GO TO 3060
3160 CONTINLE
      GO TO 3107
3100 CONTINUE
      GO TO 3111
3107 GO TO 3102
3111 IF(JJGAP(NTR,I).GT.JIGAP)GO TO 3060
      JIGAP=JJGAP(NTR,I)
      JNCDLC=I
      JGAPLC=JIGAP
3060 CONTINUE
3020 CONTINUE
      JJGAP(NTR,I)=IDIST(I,(N+1))-IDIST(LINKS(NTR,(N+1)),LINKF(NTR,(N+1)
1))
      IF(JJGAP(NTR,I).LE.0.OR.JJGAP(NTR,I).GE.JIGAP)GO TO 250
      JIGAP=JJGAP(NTR,I)
      JNCDLC=I
      JGAPLO=JIGAP
      GO TO 250
249 ML=ML+1
      IF(ML.LT.NTOTL)GO TO 250
      JNCDLO=N
      JGAPLO=9999
250 CONTINUE
200 CONTINLE
3000 RETURN
END
```

```

SUBROUTINE IGAPHI(NTREE,JGAPHI,JNODHI)
C***** THIS SUBROUTINE FINDS THE MINIMUM GAP FOR UPDATING WHEN
C      NODE IS OUT-OF-KILTER HIGH
C***** COMMON IDIST(25,30),LDIST(25,30),KPR(25,30),IDEMND(25),
*LEMND(25),ICAP(9),NTRCK(9)
COMMON ITER,ITYPE,N
COMMON LINKS(50,26),LINKF(50,26),KD(50,25),KOK(50,25)
COMMON JS(5,15),KCNT(5),LD(25),LS(450),LF(450),B(25),
*MF(200),MS(200),LEAD(25),IB(200),MR(25)
COMMON IRLCT(9,5),NCMP(6),IIN(20,25),IRT(20,26),KL(26),
*INCR(20,26),IRMIN(20,25),KLINK(26)
COMMON JJGAP(50,25),LINKSN(26),LINKFN(26),L(26)
JIGAP=9999
N1=N-1
ML=0
NTCTL=NTREE-N
DO 2900 NTR=1,NTREE
DO 3000 I=1,N
IF(KD(NTR,I).LE.0)GO TO 2999
K=C
DO 3155 JP=1,N1
IF(LINKF(NTR,JP).EQ.I)GO TO 3170
IF(LINKS(NTR,JP).EQ.I)GO TO 3165
GO TO 3155
3170 K=K+1
L(K)=LINKS(NTR,JP)
GO TO 3155
3165 K=K+1
L(K)=LINKF(NTR,JP)
3155 CONTINUE
DO 3200 JK=1,K
DO 3210 JJ=2,N
II=JJ-1
DO 3220 II=1,II
IF(L(JK).EQ.(N+1))GO TO 3200
IF(II.EQ.I.OR.JJ.EQ.I)GO TO 3220
C      CHECK WHETHER THE LINK CONSIDERED IS FROM TREE OR NOT
DO 3240 M=1,N1
IF(LINKS(NTR,M).EQ.II.ANDLINKF(NTR,M).EQ.JJ)GO TO 3220
3240 CONTINUE
IF(L(JK).GT.I)GO TO 3250
JJGAP(NTR,I)=IDIST(II,JJ)-IDIST(L(JK),I)
GO TO 3260
3250 JJGAP(NTR,I)=IDIST(II,JJ)-IDIST(I,L(JK))
3260 IF(JJGAP(NTR,I).LE.0)GO TO 3220
C      TO CHECK IF THE NEW LINK FORMS A LOOP
DO 3300 JM=1,N1
IF(LINKS(NTR,JM).EQ.L(JK))GO TO 3310
IF(LINKF(NTR,JM).EQ.L(JK))GO TO 3320
GO TO 3330
3310 IF(LINKF(NTR,JM).NE.I)GO TO 3330
LINKSN(JM)=II
LINKFN(JM)=JJ

```

```

KR=JM
GO TO 3300
3320 IF(LINKS(NTR,JM).NE.I)GC TO 3330
LINKSN(JM)=II
LINKFN(JM)=JJ
KR=JM
GO TO 3300
3330 LINKSN(JM)=LINKS(NTR,JM)
LINKFN(JM)=LINKF(NTR,JM)
3300 CONTINUE
IJ=1
KL(IJ)=KR
LEAD(IJ)=LINKFN(KR)
3333 DO 3350 NP=1,N1
DO 3355 JI=1,IJ
IF(KL(JI).EQ.NP)GO TO 3350
3355 CONTINUE
DO 3360 JI=1,IJ
IF(LEAD(JI).EQ.LINKSN(NP))GO TO 3380
3360 CONTINUE
DO 3370 JI=1,IJ
IF(LEAD(JI).EQ.LINKFN(NP))GO TO 3390
3370 CONTINUE
GO TO 3350
3380 IJ=IJ+1
KL(IJ)=NP
LEAD(IJ)=LINKFN(NP)
DO 3400 KK=1,IJ
IF(LEAD(KK).EQ.LINKSN(KR))GC TO 3220
3400 CONTINUE
GO TO 3331
3390 IJ=IJ+1
KL(IJ)=NP
LEAD(IJ)=LINKSN(NP)
DO 3410 KK=1,IJ
IF(LEAD(KK).EQ.LINKSN(KR))GO TO 3220
3410 CONTINUE
GO TO 3331
3350 CONTINUE
GO TO 3332
3331 GO TO 3333
3332 IF(JJGAP(NTR,I).GT.JIGAP)GC TO 3220
JIGAP=JJGAP(NTR,I)
JNCDH=I
JGAPHI=JIGAP
3220 CONTINUE
3210 CONTINUE
3200 CONTINUE
IF(LINKS(NTR,N).NE.I.ORLINKS(NTR,(N+1)).NE.I)GO TO 3000
DO 299E JP=1,N -
IF(LINKS(NTR,N).EQ.JP.ORLINKS(NTR,(N+1)).EQ.JP)GO TO 2998
JJGAP(NTR,I)=IDIST(JP,(N+1))-IDIST(I,(N+1))
IF(JJGAP(NTR,I).LE.0.OR.JJGAP(NTR,I).GT.JIGAP)GO TO 2998
JICAP=JJGAP(NTR,I)
JGAPHI=JIGAP

```

```
JNCDHI=I
2998 CONTINUE
    GO TO 3000
2999 ML=ML+1
    IF(ML.LT.NTOTL)GO TO 3000
    JNCDHI=N
    JGAPHI=9999
3000 CONTINUE
2900 CONTINUE
    RETURN
END
```

```

SUBROUTINE IROUTS(JE,NM)
C***** THIS SUBROUTINE FORMS ROUTES BY APPLYING CUTS AT THE
C   ARC WITH MINIMUM INCREMENT
C*****
COMMON IDIST(25,30),LDIST(25,30),KPR(25,30),IDEMND(25),
*LDEMND(25),ICAP(9),NTRCK(9)
COMMON ITER,ITYPE,N
COMMON LINKS(50,26),LINKF(50,26),KD(50,25),KOK(50,25)
COMMON JS(5,15),KOUNT(5),LD(25),LS(450),LF(450),B(25),
*MF(200),MS(200),LEAD(25),IB(200),MR(25)
COMMON IROUT(9,5),NCOMP(6),IIN(20,25),IRT(20,26),KL(26),
*INCR(20,26),IRMIN(20,25),KLINK(26)
COMMON JJGAP(50,25),LINKSN(26),LINKFN(26),L(26)
NM=1
K=1
KL(K)=0
N1=N-1
IRT(1,1)=LINKS(JE,N)
IRT(1,N)=LINKS(JE,(N+1))
6060 DO 6000 I=1,N1
      DO 6005 J=1,K
      IF(KL(J).EQ.I)GO TO 6000
6005 CONTINUE
      IF(LINKS(JE,I).EQ.IRT(1,K))GO TO 6010
      IF(LINKF(JE,I).EQ.IRT(1,K))GO TO 6020
      GO TO 6000
6010 K=K+1
      IRT(1,K)=LINKF(JE,I)
      KL(K)=I
      GO TO 6050
6020 K=K+1
      IRT(1,K)=LINKS(JE,I)
      KL(K)=I
      GO TO 6050
6000 CONTINUE
      GO TO 6090
6050 GO TO 6060
6090 DO 6080 I=1,N1
      IF(IRT(1,I).GT.IRT(1,(I+1)))GO TO 6091
      INCR(1,I)=IDIST(IRT(1,I),(N+1))+IDIST(IRT(1,(I+1)),(N+1))-IDIST(I
      RTRT(1,I),IRT(1,(I+1)))
      GO TO 6080
6091 INCR(1,I)=IDIST(IRT(1,I),(N+1))+IDIST(IRT(1,(I+1)),(N+1))-IDIST(I
      RTRT(1,(I+1)),IRT(1,I))
6080 CONTINUE
      ITRCK=C
      DO 6081 I=1,N
6081 ITRCK=ITRCK+IDEMND(I)
      IF(ITRCK.LE.ICAP(1))GO TO 6082
      GO TO 6095
6082 IF(NTRCK(1).EQ.0.AND.ITRCK.GT.ICAP(2))GO TO 6095
      DO 6096 JB=1,ITYPE
      IF(ITRCK.LE.ICAP(JB))GO TO 6096
      NTRCK(JB-1)=NTRCK(JB-1)-1

```

```

GO TO EC98
6096 CONTINUE
NTRCK(ITYPE)=NTRCK(ITYPE)-1
6098 NM=1
DO 6099 I=1,N
6099 IRCUT(NM,I)=IRT(NM,I)
NCCMP(NM)=N
GO TC 6900

C
C      ON TWO CONDITIONS TOUR WILL BE BROKEN INTO ROUTES
C      1 BREAK AT THE MINIMUM INCREMENT IF TRUCK CAN BE ASSIGNED
C          TO EACH SUBLINK
C      2 MINIMUM INCREASE SHOULD BREAK UP THE TOTAL TOUR IN
C          ALMOST EQUAL HALVES
C
6095 LM=2
JCCMP=C
I=1
KLINK(1)=N1
7000 DO 1601 K=1,I
IF(KLINK(K).EQ.0)GO TO 1601
K1=KLINK(K)
K2=K1+1
CALL IASCND(K1,K)
N1=NM
M=1
IF(IRMIN(K,1).EQ.1)GO TC 6150
IF(IRMIN(K,1).EQ.K1)GO TO 6160
GO TC 6170
6150 CALL IFIRST(K,K1,JCCMP,NM,M)
IF(NM.NE.(N1+2))GO TO 6158
LTEST=NCCMP(NM-1)+NCOMP(NM-2)
IF(LTEST.EQ.K2)GO TC 1601
6158 IF(IRMIN(K,2).EQ.K1)GO TO 6160
GO TC 6170
6160 CALL ISECND(K,K1,JCCMP,NM,M)
IF(NM.NE.(N1+2))GO TC 6159
LTEST=NCOMP(NM-1)+NCOMP(NM-2)
IF(LTEST.EQ.K2)GO TC 1601
6159 IF(IRMIN(K,2).EQ.1)GO TC 6150
GO TO 6170
6170 CALL IFALF(K,K1,M,JCOMP,NM,LM)
IF(JCOMP.LT.N)GO TC 6520
GO TO 6900
6520 IF(K.EC.I)GO TC 6530
1601 CONTINUE
IF(JCOMP.EQ.N)GO TC 6900
6530 DO 6540 LL=1,I
6540 KLINK(LL)=0
I=LM-1
GO TO 7000
6900 RETURN
ENC

```

```

SUBROUTINE IFIRST(K,K1,JCCMP,NM,M)
C*****THIS SUBROUTINE FORMS FEASIBLE SUBTOURS FOR THE ARC
C      WITH MINIMUM INCREMENT
C*****
COMMON IDIST(25,30),LDIST(25,30),KPR(25,30),IDEMND(25),
*LDEMND(25),ICAP(9),NTRCK(9)
COMMON ITER,ITYPE,N
COMMON LINKS(50,26),LINKF(50,26),KD(50,25),KOK(50,25)
COMMON JS(5,15),KCUNT(5),LC(25),LS(450),LF(450),B(25),
*MF(200),MS(200),LEAD(25),IB(200),MR(25)
COMMON IROUT(9,5),NCOMP(6),IIN(20,25),IRT(20,26),KL(26),
*INCR(20,26),IRMIN(20,25),KLINK(26)
COMMON JGAP(50,25),LINKSN(26),LINKFN(26),L(26)
NCCUNT=C
ITRCK=C
K2=K1+1
M=M+1
DO 6165 JP=2,K2
  ITRCK=ITRCK+IDEMND(IRT(K,JP))
6165 CONTINUE
  IF(ITRCK.LE.ICAP(1))GO TO 6190
  GO TO 6251
6190 IF(NTRCK(1).EQ.0.AND.ITRCK.LE.ICAP(2))GO TO 6251
  IRCLT(NM,1)=IRT(K,1)
  NCCMP(NM)=1
  NM=NM+1
  JCCMP=JCCMP+1
  DO 6201 JB=1,ITYPE
    IF(IDEMND(IRT(K,1)).LE.ICAP(JB))GO TO 6201
    NTRCK(JB-1)=NTRCK(JB-1)-1
    GO TO 6202
6201 CONTINUE
  NTRCK(ITYPE)=NTRCK(ITYPE)-1
6202 DO 6200 J=1,K1
  IRCLT(NM,J)=IRT(K,(J+1))
  JCCMP=JCOMP+1
  NCCUNT=NCCUNT+1
6200 CONTINUE
  NCCMP(NM)=NCOUNT
  DO 6204 JB=1,ITYPE
    IF(ITRCK.LE.ICAP(JB))GO TO 6204
    NTRCK(JB-1)=NTRCK(JB-1)-1
    GO TO 6206
6204 CONTINUE
  NTRCK(ITYPE)=NTRCK(ITYPE)-1
6206 NM=NM+1
6251 RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE ISECND(K,K1,JCCMP,NM,M)
C*****THIS SUBROUTINE FORMS FEASIBLE SUBTOURS FOR THE ARC
C      WITH NEXT MINIMUM INCREMENT
C*****
COMMON IDIST(25,30),LDIST(25,30),KPR(25,30),IDEMND(25),
*LDEMND(25),ICAP(9),NTRCK(9)
COMMON ITER,ITYPE,N
COMMON LINKS(50,26),LINKF(50,26),KD(50,25),KOK(50,25)
COMMON JS(5,15),KOUNT(5),LC(25),LS(450),LF(450),B(25),
*MF(200),MS(200),LEAD(25),IB(200),MR(25)
COMMON IROUT(9,5),NCOMP(6),IIN(20,25),IRT(20,26),KL(26),
*INCR(20,26),IRMIN(20,25),KLINK(26)
COMMON JGAP(50,25),LINKSN(26),LINKFN(26),L(26)
NCOUNT=C
M=M+1
ITRCK=C
DO 6195 JP=1,K1
ITRCK=ITRCK+IDEMND(IRT(K,JP))
6195 CONTINUE
IF(ITRCK.LE.ICAP(1))GO TO 6210
GO TO 6225
6210 IF(NTRCK(1).EQ.0.AND.ITRCK.GT.ICAP(2))GO TO 6225
IRELT(NM,1)=IRT(K,(K1+1))
NCCMP(NM)=1
NM=NM+1
JCCMP=JCCMP+1
DO 6211 JB=1,ITYPE
IF(IDEMND(IRT(K,(K1+1))).LE.ICAP(JB))GC TC 6211
NTRCK(JB-1)=NTRCK(JB-1)-1
GO TO 6212
6211 CONTINUE
NTRCK(ITYPE)=NTRCK(ITYPE)-1
6212 DO 6220 J=1,K1
IRELT(NM,J)=IRT(K,J)
JCCMP=JCOMP+1
NCOUNT=COUNT+1
6220 CONTINUE
NCCMP(NM)=COUNT
NM=NM+1
DO 6221 JB=1,ITYPE
IF(ITRCK.LE.ICAP(JB))GO TC 6221
NTRCK(JB-1)=NTRCK(JB-1)-1
GO TO 6225
6221 CONTINUE
NTRCK(ITYPE)=NTRCK(ITYPE)-1
6225 RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE IHALF(K,K1,M,JCOMP,NM,LM)
C*****THIS SUBROUTINE FORMS NCN-FEASIBLE SUBTCURS FOR
C CONSIDERATION FOR FURTHER CUTS WHEN FEASIBLE SUBTOURS
C ARE NOT POSSIBLE
C*****
COMMON IDIST(25,30),LDIST(25,30),KPR(25,30),IDEMND(25),
*LDEMND(25),ICAP(9),NTRCK(9)
COMMON ITER,ITYPE,N
COMMON LINKS(50,26),LINKF(50,26),KD(50,25),KOK(50,25)
COMMON JS(5,15),KGUNT(5),LC(25),LS(450),LF(450),B(25),
*MF(200),MS(200),LEAD(25),IB(200),MR(25)
COMMON IRROUT(9,5),NCOMP(6),IIN(20,25),IRT(20,26),KL(26),
*INCR(20,26),IRMIN(20,25),KLINK(26)
COMMON JGAP(50,25),LINKSN(26),LINKFN(26),L(26)
LP=0
ML=0
A1=IRMIN(K,M)
A2=IRMIN(K,(M+1))
K2=K1+1
P=K2
AB1=ABS(A1-P/2)
AB2=ABS(A2-P/2)
GO TO 6280
6289 NM=NM-NCHECK
JCCMP=JCCMP-JCHECK
IF(JCHECK.EQ.0)GO TO 6302
DO 6301 IP=1,NCHECK
DO 6301 IC=1,JCHECK
IRCUT((NM+IP),IC)=0
6301 CONTINUE
6302 ITRCK1=0
IRP=IRMIN(K,(M+1))
DO 6290 J=1,IRP
ITRCK1=ITRCK1+IDEMND(IRT(K,J))
6290 CONTINUE
ITRCK2=0
MK=IRMIN(K,(M+1))+1
DO 6300 J=MK,K2
ITRCK2=ITRCK2+IDEMND(IRT(K,J))
6300 CONTINUE
IF(ITRCK1.LE.ICAP(1))GO TO 6310
ML=1
IF(ITRCK2.LE.ICAP(1))GO TO 6325
IF(AB2-AB1)6325,6421,6421
6310 IF(NTRCK(1).EQ.0.AND.ITRCK1.GT.ICAP(2))GO TO 6325
NCOUNT=C
DO 6340 J=1,IRP
IRCUT(NM,J)=IRT(K,J)
JCCMP=JCCMP+1
NCOUNT=NCOUNT+1
6340 CONTINUE
NCMP(NM)=NCOUNT
NM=NM+1
DO 6341 JB=1,ITYPE

```

```

IF(ITRCK1.LE.ICAP(JB))GO TO 6341
NTRCK(JB-1)=NTRCK(JB-1)-1
GO TO 6342
6341 CONTINUE
NTRCK(ITYPE)=NTRCK(ITYPE)-1
6342 IF(ITRCK2.LE.ICAP(1))GO TC 6320
LP=1
GO TC 6315
6320 IF(NTRCK(1).EQ.0.AND.ITRCK2.GT.ICAP(2))GO TO 6315
NCOUNT=C
DO 6345 J=MK,K2
IRCUT(M,J)=IRT(K,J)
JCCMP=JCCMP+1
NCOUNT=NCOUNT+1
6345 CONTINUE
NCCMP(M)=NCOUNT
DO 6346 JB=1,ITYPE
IF(ITRCK2.LE.ICAP(JB))GO TO 6346
NTRCK(JB-1)=NTRCK(JB-1)-1
GO TC 6347
6346 CONTINUE
NTRCK(ITYPE)=NTRCK(ITYPE)-1
6347 GO TC 1600
6315 IF(LP.EQ.1)GO TO 6316
LM=LM-1
IF(AB1.LE.AB2)GC TC 6421
LM=LM+1
6316 DO 6349 J=MK,K1
J1=J-MK+1
IRT(LM,J1)=IRT(K,J)
INCR(LM,J1)=INCR(K,J)
6349 CONTINUE
IRT(LM,(K2-MK+1))=IRT(K,K2)
KLINK(LM)=K1-MK+1
LM=LM+1
GC TC 1600
6325 IF(AB1.LE.AB2.AND.ITRCK2.GT.ICAP(1))GC TC 6421
IR2=IRMIN(K,(M+1))-1
DO 6350 J=1,IR2
IRT(LM,J)=IRT(K,J)
INCR(LM,J)=INCR(K,J)
6350 CONTINUE
IRT(LM,IRMIN(K,(M+1)))=IRT(K,IRMIN(K,(M+1)))
KLINK(LM)=IR2
LM=LM+1
IF(ITRCK2.LE.ICAP(1))GO TO 6320
GO TC 6315
6280 ITRCK1=C
NCFECK=0
JCFECK=0
IR1=IRMIN(K,M)
DO 6380 J=1,IR1
ITRCK1=ITRCK1+IDEMND(IRT(K,J))
6380 CONTINUE
IR2=IRMIN(K,M)+1

```

```

ITRCK2=0
DO 645C J=IR2,K2
ITRCK2=ITRCK2+IDEMND(IRT(K,J))
6450 CONTINUE
IF(ITRCK1.LE.ICAP(1))GO TO 6390
IF(M.EQ.1)GO TO 6421
6420 IF(ITRCK2.LE.ICAP(1))GO TO 6410
GO TO 6289
6421 IR=IRMIN(K,M)-1
DO 64CC J=1,IR
IRT(LM,J)=IRT(K,J)
INCR(LM,J)=INCR(K,J)
6400 CONTINUE
IRT(LM,IRMIN(K,M))=IRT(K,IRMIN(K,M))
KLINK(LM)=IR
LM=LM+1
IF(ML.GT.1)GO TO 1600
ML=1
GC TO 6410
6390 IF(NTRCK(1).EQ.0.AND.ITRCK1.GT.ICAP(2))GO TO 6420
MJ=IRMIN(K,M)
DO 643C J=1,MJ
IRCUT(NM,J)=IRT(K,J)
JCCMP=JCOMP+1
JCHECK=CHECK+1
6430 CONTINUE
NCCMP(NM)=MJ
NCHECK=CHECK+1
ML=1
NM=NM+1
DO 6431 JB=1,ITYPE
IF(ITRCK1.LE.ICAP(JB))GO TO 6431
NTRCK(JB-1)=NTRCK(JB-1)-1
GO TO 641C
6431 CONTINUE
NTRCK(ITYPE)=NTRCK(ITYPE)-1
6410 IF(ITRCK2.LE.ICAP(1))GO TO 6460
IF(M.EQ.1)GO TO 6456
6455 IF(ML.EQ.1)GO TO 6456
GO TO 6289
6456 DO 647C J=IR2,K1
IRT(LM,(J-IRMIN(K,M)))=IRT(K,J)
INCR(LM,(J-IRMIN(K,M)))=INCR(K,J)
6470 CONTINUE
IRT(LM,(K2-IRMIN(K,M)))=IRT(K,K2)
KLINK(LM)=K1-IR2+1
LM=LM+1
GO TO 1600
6460 IF(NTRCK(1).EQ.0.AND.ITRCK2.GT.ICAP(2))GO TO 6455
DO 65CC J=IR2,K2
IRCUT(NM,(J-IRMIN(K,M)))=IRT(K,J)
JCCMP=JCOMP+1
JCHECK=CHECK+1
6500 CONTINUE
NCCMP(NM)=K2-IR2+1

```

```
NCHECK=NCHECK+1
NM=NM+1
DO 6501 JB=1,ITYPE
IF(IJTRCK2.LE.ICAP(JB))GO TO 6501
NTRCK(JB-1)=NTRCK(JB-1)-1
IF(ML.EQ.1)GO TO 1600
ML=ML+2
GO TO 6421
6501 CONTINUE
NTRCK(ITYPE)=NTRCK(ITYPE)-1
IF(ML.EQ.1)GO TO 1600
ML=ML+2
GO TO 6421
1600 RETURN
END
```

```

SUBROUTINE IASCND(K1,K)
C***** THIS SUBROUTINE ARRANGES THE INCREMENTS DUE TO CUT IN
C      ASCENDING ORDER TO FACILITATE THE CUT
C*****
COMMON IDIST(25,30),LDIST(25,30),KPR(25,30),IDEMND(25),
*LDEMND(25),ICAP(9),NTRCK(9)
COMMON ITER,ITYPE,N
COMMON LINKS(50,26),LINKF(50,26),KD(50,25),KOK(50,25)
COMMON JS(5,15),KOUNT(5),LC(25),LS(450),LF(450),B(25),
*MF(200),MS(200),LEAD(25),IB(200),MR(25)
COMMON IROUT(9,5),NCOMP(6),IIN(20,25),IRT(20,26),KL(26),
*INCR(20,26),IRMIN(20,25),KLINK(26)
COMMON JJGAP(50,25),LINKSN(26),LINKFN(26),L(26)
DO 6100 IP=1,K1
ITEMP=9999
DO 6110 J=1,K1
IF(IP.EQ.1)GO TO 6130
II=IP-1
DO 6120 JK=1,II
IF(IRMIN(K,JK).EQ.J)GO TO 6110
6120 CONTINUE
6130 IF(INCR(K,J)-ITEMP)6140,6110,6110
6140 ITEMp=INCR(K,J)
II=J
6110 CONTINUE
IRMIN(K,IP)=II
IIN(K,IP)=INCR(K,II)
6100 CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```

APPENDIX B

SINGLE-TERMINAL PROBLEMS

PROBLEM 1

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 6

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 12 | 107 |
| 2 | 8 | 224 |
| 3 | 15 | 154 |
| 4 | 6 | 108 |
| 5 | 14 | 113 |
| 6 | 8 | 207 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 4C | 1 |
| 3C | 2 |
| 2C | 2 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (2) | 331 | | | | |
| (3) | 152 | 284 | | | |
| (4) | 172 | 167 | 121 | | |
| (5) | 217 | 125 | 216 | 114 | |
| (6) | 132 | 388 | 110 | 221 | 317 |

FINAL SCLUTION

| NO. TERMINAL | ROUTES | LOAD DISTANCE |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1 1 | T1 5 2 4 T1 | 28 513 |
| 2 1 | T1 3 6 1 T1 | 35 503 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 1016

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 1 | 0 |

PROBLEM 2

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 6 NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 7 | 38 |
| 2 | 5 | 42 |
| 3 | 8 | 56 |
| 4 | 7 | 63 |
| 5 | 6 | 64 |
| 6 | 5 | 80 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 18 | 1 |
| 15 | 1 |
| 12 | 2 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|
| (2) | 35 | | | | |
| (3) | 22 | 33 | | | |
| (4) | 54 | 22 | 45 | | |
| (5) | 38 | 27 | 20 | 29 | |
| (6) | 62 | 38 | 65 | 22 | 45 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | LCAC DISTANCE | |
|-----|----------|--------|---|----|----|----|---------------|-----|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 1 | 3 | T1 | | 15 | 116 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 5 | 6 | 4 | T1 | 18 | 194 |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 2 | T1 | | | 9 | 84 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 394

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRLCK | 18 | 15 | 12 |
|-------|----|----|----|
|-------|----|----|----|

| | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 1 | 2 |
|-----------|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|-----------|---|---|---|

PROBLEM 3

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 6

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 35 | 51 |
| 2 | 34 | 112 |
| 3 | 17 | 40 |
| 4 | 23 | 25 |
| 5 | 16 | 22 |
| 6 | 28 | 55 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 100 | 1 |
| 80 | 1 |
| 60 | 2 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| (2) | 124 | | | | |
| (3) | 53 | 83 | | | |
| (4) | 26 | 122 | 40 | | |
| (5) | 58 | 90 | 31 | 32 | |
| (6) | 78 | 58 | 25 | 65 | 33 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. TERMINAL | ROUTES | LOAD DISTANCE |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 1 | T1 4 1 T1 | 58 102 |
| 2 1 | T1 3 6 2 5 11 | 95 235 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 337

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 10C | PC | 6C |
|-----------|-----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 0 | 1 |

PROBLEM 4

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 6 NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 20 | 18 |
| 2 | 16 | 67 |
| 3 | 24 | 41 |
| 4 | 15 | 58 |
| 5 | 32 | 54 |
| 6 | 22 | 71 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 80 | 1 |
| 70 | 1 |
| 60 | 2 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|
| (2) | 49 | | | | |
| (3) | 50 | 98 | | | |
| (4) | 40 | 21 | 89 | | |
| (5) | 36 | 39 | 64 | 30 | |
| (6) | 60 | 74 | 30 | 65 | 35 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | LOAD DISTANCE |
|-----|----------|-------------|---------------|
| 1 | 1 | T1 1 4 2 T1 | 51 146 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 5 6 3 T1 | 78 160 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 306

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 8C | 7C | 6C |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 0 | 1 |

PROBLEM 5

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 6

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 25 | 252 |
| 2 | 18 | 187 |
| 3 | 17 | 497 |
| 4 | 16 | 346 |
| 5 | 17 | 209 |
| 6 | 28 | 297 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 90 | 1 |
| 60 | 2 |
| 50 | 1 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (2) | 154 | | | | |
| (3) | 215 | 367 | | | |
| (4) | 505 | 386 | 720 | | |
| (5) | 366 | 247 | 581 | 137 | |
| (6) | 173 | 94 | 378 | 478 | 339 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE |
|-----|----------|--------|---|---|----|---|----|---------------|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 1 | T1 | 88 1126 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 4 | 5 | T1 | | | 33 692 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 1818

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 90 | 60 | 50 |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 0 | 1 |

PROBLEM 6

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 6

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 15 | 265 |
| 2 | 9 | 154 |
| 3 | 16 | 108 |
| 4 | 10 | 326 |
| 5 | 7 | 113 |
| 6 | 11 | 207 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 50 | 1 |
| 40 | 1 |
| 30 | 2 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (2) | 160 | | | | |
| (3) | 277 | 121 | | | |
| (4) | 86 | 131 | 248 | | |
| (5) | 375 | 216 | 114 | 347 | |
| (6) | 61 | 110 | 221 | 119 | 317 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|---|---|----|---|----|---------------|-----|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 6 | T1 | 45 | 639 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 3 | 5 | T1 | | | 23 | 335 |
| TOTAL DISTANCE = 974 | | | | | | | | | |

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 5C | 4C | 3C |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 0 | 1 |

PROBLEM 7

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 6

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND PCINT | DEMAND AT THE PCINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 20 | 432 |
| 2 | 15 | 366 |
| 3 | 16 | 552 |
| 4 | 7 | 508 |
| 5 | 9 | 389 |
| 6 | 17 | 180 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 50 | 1 |
| 40 | 1 |
| 30 | 2 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (2) | 154 | | | | |
| (3) | 400 | 248 | | | |
| (4) | 505 | 386 | 256 | | |
| (5) | 366 | 247 | 210 | 137 | |
| (6) | 252 | 187 | 375 | 346 | 209 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | | |
|-----|----------|--------|---|---|----|---|---------------|-----|------|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 6 | 1 | T1 | | 37 | 864 | |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | T1 | 47 | 1396 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 2260**TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE**

| TRUCK | 5C | 4C | 3C |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 1 | C |

PROBLEM 8

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 7 NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 24 | 107 |
| 2 | 15 | 137 |
| 3 | 16 | 331 |
| 4 | 34 | 152 |
| 5 | 18 | 172 |
| 6 | 24 | 217 |
| 7 | 25 | 132 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 9C | 1 |
| 8C | 1 |
| 7C | 2 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (2) | 244 | | | | | |
| (3) | 224 | 468 | | | | |
| (4) | 154 | 212 | 284 | | | |
| (5) | 108 | 309 | 167 | 121 | | |
| (6) | 113 | 354 | 125 | 216 | 114 | |
| (7) | 207 | 110 | 388 | 110 | 221 | 317 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | LOAD DISTANCE |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 1 | T1 2 7 4 T1 | 74 509 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 5 3 6 1 T1 | 82 684 |
| TOTAL DISTANCE = 1193 | | | |

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 90 | 80 | 70 |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 1 | 0 |

PROBLEM 5

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 8 NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 36 | 151 |
| 2 | 23 | 252 |
| 3 | 30 | 250 |
| 4 | 27 | 350 |
| 5 | 23 | 372 |
| 6 | 22 | 170 |
| 7 | 18 | 70 |
| 8 | 40 | 390 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 100 | 1 |
| 90 | 1 |
| 80 | 2 |
| 50 | 1 |
| 30 | 1 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (2) | 338 | | | | | | |
| (3) | 391 | 272 | | | | | |
| (4) | 499 | 201 | 146 | | | | |
| (5) | 476 | 145 | 349 | 205 | | | |
| (6) | 288 | 336 | 130 | 253 | 454 | | |
| (7) | 193 | 290 | 200 | 309 | 410 | 95 | |
| (8) | 511 | 344 | 144 | 176 | 381 | 220 | 321 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. TERMINAL | ROUTES | LOAD DISTANCE |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1 1 | T1 1 T1 | 36 302 |
| 2 1 | T1 2 5 4 T1 | 73 952 |
| 3 1 | T1 8 3 6 T1 | 92 834 |
| 4 1 | T1 7 T1 | 18 140 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 2228

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 100 | 90 | 80 | 50 | 30 |
|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

PROBLEM 1C

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 9 NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 20 | 125 |
| 2 | 38 | 186 |
| 3 | 24 | 49 |
| 4 | 28 | 174 |
| 5 | 25 | 53 |
| 6 | 34 | 68 |
| 7 | 23 | 38 |
| 8 | 16 | 152 |
| 9 | 26 | 92 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 100 | 1 |
| 90 | 1 |
| 70 | 1 |
| 60 | 1 |
| 50 | 2 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|
| (2) | 62 | | | | | | | |
| (3) | 174 | 235 | | | | | | |
| (4) | 64 | 53 | 223 | | | | | |
| (5) | 126 | 178 | 98 | 140 | | | | |
| (6) | 65 | 227 | 117 | 112 | 69 | | | |
| (7) | 90 | 152 | 87 | 136 | 42 | 32 | | |
| (8) | 33 | 44 | 198 | 92 | 159 | 92 | 123 | |
| (9) | 36 | 94 | 141 | 100 | 101 | 34 | 66 | 58 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | | |
|-----|----------|--------|---|---|----|----|---------------|-----|-----|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 3 | 5 | T1 | | 45 | 200 | |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | T1 | 86 | 404 | |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 99 | 314 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 918

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 100 | 90 | 70 | 60 | 50 |
|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

PROBLEM 11

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 9 NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 25 | 244 |
| 2 | 20 | 107 |
| 3 | 38 | 224 |
| 4 | 40 | 154 |
| 5 | 26 | 108 |
| 6 | 28 | 113 |
| 7 | 28 | 290 |
| 8 | 22 | 284 |
| 9 | 15 | 207 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 100 | 1 |
| 90 | 1 |
| 80 | 1 |
| 70 | 2 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (2) | 139 | | | | | | | |
| (3) | 468 | 331 | | | | | | |
| (4) | 212 | 152 | 284 | | | | | |
| (5) | 309 | 172 | 167 | 121 | | | | |
| (6) | 354 | 217 | 125 | 216 | 114 | | | |
| (7) | 533 | 396 | 159 | 396 | 294 | 180 | | |
| (8) | 134 | 191 | 508 | 330 | 354 | 394 | 559 | |
| (9) | 110 | 132 | 388 | 110 | 221 | 317 | 497 | 228 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | | |
|-----|----------|--------|---|---|----|----|---------------|----|-----|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 9 | T1 | 82 | 749 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 4 | 5 | T1 | | | 66 | 383 |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 6 | 7 | 3 | T1 | | 94 | 676 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 1808

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 |
|-----------|-----|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

PROBLEM 12

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 10

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 10 | 8 |
| 2 | 4 | 5 |
| 3 | 8 | 3 |
| 4 | 7 | 2 |
| 5 | 12 | 12 |
| 6 | 6 | 8 |
| 7 | 5 | 3 |
| 8 | 10 | 8 |
| 9 | 8 | 7 |
| 10 | 15 | 7 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 30 | 10 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|----|--|--|
| (2) | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 10 | 7 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | 7 | 11 | 10 | 14 | | | | | | | |
| (6) | 6 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 5 | | | | | | |
| (7) | 8 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 6 | | | | | |
| (8) | 16 | 13 | 11 | 6 | 19 | 14 | 5 | | | | |
| (9) | 9 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 11 | | |
| (10) | 13 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 6 | | |

FINAL SOLUTION

| AC. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | |
|-----|----------|--------|---|----|---|----|---------------|----|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | T1 | 22 | 20 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 5 | 6 | 9 | T1 | 26 | 28 |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 7 | 10 | 8 | T1 | 30 | 24 |
| 4 | 1 | T1 | 4 | T1 | | | 7 | 4 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 76

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 30 | C | C |
|-------|----|---|---|
|-------|----|---|---|

| | | | |
|-----------|----|---|---|
| AVAILABLE | 10 | 0 | 0 |
|-----------|----|---|---|

| | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| ALLOCATED | 4 | C | C |
|-----------|---|---|---|

PROBLEM 13

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 10

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 12 | 315 |
| 2 | 5 | 388 |
| 3 | 8 | 296 |
| 4 | 15 | 158 |
| 5 | 6 | 186 |
| 6 | 7 | 391 |
| 7 | 14 | 301 |
| 8 | 4 | 151 |
| 9 | 13 | 193 |
| 10 | 8 | 239 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 40 | 1 |
| 30 | 2 |
| 20 | 10 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (2) | 695 | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | 331 | 502 | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 152 | 478 | 284 | | | | | | |
| (5) | 172 | 483 | 167 | 121 | | | | | |
| (6) | 539 | 272 | 301 | 476 | 367 | | | | |
| (7) | 217 | 565 | 125 | 216 | 114 | 394 | | | |
| (8) | 376 | 252 | 258 | 251 | 213 | 250 | 323 | | |
| (9) | 364 | 290 | 211 | 276 | 192 | 200 | 279 | 70 | |
| (10) | 132 | 572 | 388 | 110 | 221 | 608 | 317 | 368 | 408 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | |
|-----|----------|--------|---|---|----|----|----|---------------|------|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 4 | 1 | 10 | T1 | | 35 | 681 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 5 | 7 | 3 | T1 | | 28 | 721 |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 8 | T1 | 29 | 1068 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 2470

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 40 | 70 | 20 |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 3 | 10 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 2 | 0 |

PROBLEM 14

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 10

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 10 | 151 |
| 2 | 6 | 321 |
| 3 | 8 | 258 |
| 4 | 12 | 251 |
| 5 | 7 | 213 |
| 6 | 5 | 250 |
| 7 | 12 | 323 |
| 8 | 9 | 170 |
| 9 | 11 | 70 |
| 10 | 8 | 390 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 40 | 2 |
| 30 | 2 |
| 20 | 10 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (2) | 293 | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | 296 | 224 | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 158 | 154 | 284 | | | | | | |
| (5) | 186 | 108 | 167 | 121 | | | | | |
| (6) | 391 | 468 | 301 | 476 | 367 | | | | |
| (7) | 301 | 113 | 125 | 216 | 114 | 394 | | | |
| (8) | 288 | 338 | 172 | 354 | 234 | 130 | 264 | | |
| (9) | 193 | 300 | 211 | 276 | 192 | 200 | 279 | 95 | |
| (10) | 511 | 558 | 391 | 574 | 457 | 144 | 484 | 220 | 321 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | |
|-----|----------|--------|---|---|----|---|----|--|---------------|-----|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 11 | | 33 | 779 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 11 | | 33 | 817 |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 4 | 1 | T1 | | | | 22 | 560 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 2156

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| ALLOCATED | 2 | 1 | 0 |

PROBLEM 15

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 10

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 5 | 230 |
| 2 | 12 | 194 |
| 3 | 8 | 244 |
| 4 | 6 | 107 |
| 5 | 15 | 265 |
| 6 | 9 | 154 |
| 7 | 16 | 108 |
| 8 | 10 | 326 |
| 9 | 7 | 113 |
| 10 | 11 | 207 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 50 | 1 |
| 40 | 1 |
| 30 | 2 |
| 20 | 10 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (2) | 232 | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | 33 | 265 | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 123 | 168 | 139 | | | | | | |
| (5) | 190 | 370 | 167 | 202 | | | | | |
| (6) | 233 | 325 | 212 | 152 | 160 | | | | |
| (7) | 295 | 301 | 309 | 172 | 277 | 121 | | | |
| (8) | 253 | 428 | 230 | 252 | 86 | 131 | 248 | | |
| (9) | 340 | 262 | 354 | 217 | 375 | 216 | 114 | 347 | |
| (10) | 133 | 309 | 110 | 132 | 61 | 110 | 221 | 119 | 317 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | |
|-----|----------|--------|----|---|----|---|----|----|---------------|--|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 31 | 705 | |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 6 | T1 | 45 | 639 | |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 7 | 9 | T1 | | | 23 | 335 | |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 1679

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1C |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 1 | 1 | C |

PROBLEM 16

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 10

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 20 | 558 |
| 2 | 15 | 476 |
| 3 | 8 | 645 |
| 4 | 16 | 514 |
| 5 | 7 | 353 |
| 6 | 9 | 294 |
| 7 | 17 | 302 |
| 8 | 10 | 220 |
| 9 | 14 | 404 |
| 10 | 5 | 450 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 50 | 2 |
| 40 | 2 |
| 30 | 2 |
| 20 | 10 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (2) | 154 | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | 805 | 653 | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 400 | 248 | 403 | | | | | | |
| (5) | 505 | 386 | 325 | 256 | | | | | |
| (6) | 366 | 247 | 464 | 210 | 137 | | | | |
| (7) | 252 | 187 | 686 | 375 | 346 | 209 | | | |
| (8) | 649 | 530 | 425 | 503 | 229 | 283 | 452 | | |
| (9) | 783 | 664 | 271 | 543 | 287 | 417 | 634 | 182 | |
| (10) | 895 | 776 | 384 | 733 | 473 | 529 | 698 | 246 | 186 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. TERMINAL | | ROUTES | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | | |
|--------------|---|--------|---|---|----|----|---------------|------------|--|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 7 | 1 | T1 | | 37 | 1112 | |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | T1 | 40 | 1228 | |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 1C | 8 | T1 44 16C1 | |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 3941

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1C |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 2 | C | C |

PROBLEM 17

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 10

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 26 | 468 |
| 2 | 38 | 293 |
| 3 | 40 | 343 |
| 4 | 16 | 315 |
| 5 | 32 | 296 |
| 6 | 27 | 158 |
| 7 | 18 | 186 |
| 8 | 16 | 301 |
| 9 | 26 | 451 |
| 10 | 20 | 239 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 10C | 1 |
| 9C | 1 |
| 8C | 1 |
| 7C | 2 |
| 5C | 2 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (2) | 197 | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | 268 | 244 | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 168 | 107 | 139 | | | | | | |
| (5) | 394 | 224 | 468 | 331 | | | | | |
| (6) | 307 | 154 | 212 | 152 | 284 | | | | |
| (7) | 301 | 108 | 309 | 172 | 167 | 121 | | | |
| (8) | 262 | 113 | 354 | 217 | 125 | 216 | 114 | | |
| (9) | 411 | 290 | 533 | 396 | 159 | 396 | 294 | 180 | |
| (10) | 301 | 207 | 110 | 132 | 388 | 110 | 221 | 317 | 497 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | |
|-----|----------|--------|---|---|----|----|----|---------------|-----|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 6 | 3 | 1C | T1 | | 87 | 719 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | T1 | | 80 | 973 |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 5 | T1 | 92 | 935 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 2627

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 50 |
|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

PROBLEM 18

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 10

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 29 | 499 |
| 2 | 30 | 208 |
| 3 | 22 | 146 |
| 4 | 24 | 205 |
| 5 | 30 | 350 |
| 6 | 28 | 253 |
| 7 | 17 | 309 |
| 8 | 15 | 176 |
| 9 | 18 | 258 |
| 10 | 25 | 195 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 100 | 1 |
| 90 | 1 |
| 80 | 1 |
| 70 | 2 |
| 50 | 2 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (2) | 704 | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | 565 | 272 | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 656 | 145 | 349 | | | | | | |
| (5) | 816 | 252 | 250 | 372 | | | | | |
| (6) | 645 | 336 | 130 | 454 | 170 | | | | |
| (7) | 746 | 290 | 200 | 410 | 70 | 95 | | | |
| (8) | 421 | 344 | 144 | 381 | 390 | 220 | 321 | | |
| (9) | 271 | 471 | 324 | 385 | 570 | 404 | 503 | 182 | |
| (10) | 384 | 403 | 344 | 303 | 548 | 450 | 507 | 246 | 186 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | |
|-----|----------|--------|----|---|----|---|----|--|---------------|------|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 1C | 1 | 9 | 8 | 11 | | 87 | 1208 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 11 | | 57 | 791 |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 2 | 4 | T1 | | | | 54 | 551 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 2550

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 50 |
|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

PROBLEM 19

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 10

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 16 | 645 |
| 2 | 24 | 336 |
| 3 | 18 | 794 |
| 4 | 30 | 130 |
| 5 | 15 | 253 |
| 6 | 23 | 454 |
| 7 | 17 | 170 |
| 8 | 20 | 95 |
| 9 | 24 | 220 |
| 10 | 24 | 404 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 10C | 1 |
| 9C | 1 |
| 8C | 2 |
| 6C | 2 |
| 4C | 2 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (2) | 704 | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | 245 | 946 | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 565 | 272 | 780 | | | | | | |
| (5) | 499 | 201 | 741 | 146 | | | | | |
| (6) | 656 | 145 | 698 | 394 | 205 | | | | |
| (7) | 815 | 252 | 964 | 250 | 350 | 372 | | | |
| (8) | 746 | 290 | 895 | 200 | 305 | 410 | 70 | | |
| (9) | 425 | 344 | 640 | 144 | 176 | 381 | 390 | 321 | |
| (10) | 271 | 471 | 513 | 324 | 258 | 385 | 570 | 503 | 182 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | |
|-----|----------|--------|---|---|----|---|----|---------------|------|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 8 | 7 | T1 | | | 37 | 335 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 4 | T1 | 62 | 962 |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 9 | T1 | 82 | 1805 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 3102

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 100 | 90 | 80 | 60 | 40 |
|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

PROBLEM 20

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 10

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 22 | 58 |
| 2 | 38 | 33 |
| 3 | 26 | 115 |
| 4 | 36 | 52 |
| 5 | 40 | 55 |
| 6 | 15 | 25 |
| 7 | 25 | 78 |
| 8 | 18 | 150 |
| 9 | 30 | 32 |
| 10 | 24 | 43 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 90 | 1 |
| 80 | 2 |
| 70 | 2 |
| 60 | 2 |
| 40 | 2 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| (2) | 64 | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | 173 | 128 | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 110 | 74 | 63 | | | | | | |
| (5) | 113 | 68 | 61 | 29 | | | | | |
| (6) | 83 | 38 | 90 | 36 | 30 | | | | |
| (7) | 131 | 110 | 50 | 55 | 84 | 89 | | | |
| (8) | 208 | 163 | 40 | 98 | 96 | 125 | 90 | | |
| (9) | 35 | 65 | 146 | 84 | 87 | 57 | 96 | 182 | |
| (10) | 15 | 49 | 158 | 95 | 98 | 68 | 119 | 193 | 24 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | LOAD DISTANCE |
|-----|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 1 | 1 | T1 9 1 10 T1 | 76 125 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 6 4 7 T1 | 76 194 |
| 3 | 1 | T1 3 8 5 T1 | 64 306 |
| 4 | 1 | T1 2 T1 | 38 66 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 691

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 40 |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

PROBLEM 21

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 14

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 36 | 102 |
| 2 | 28 | 143 |
| 3 | 18 | 47 |
| 4 | 24 | 88 |
| 5 | 36 | 71 |
| 6 | 15 | 116 |
| 7 | 30 | 30 |
| 8 | 22 | 32 |
| 9 | 18 | 44 |
| 10 | 27 | 18 |
| 11 | 18 | 103 |
| 12 | 34 | 63 |
| 13 | 40 | 118 |
| 14 | 17 | 142 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 100 | 3 |
| 90 | 2 |
| 70 | 1 |
| 60 | 1 |
| 50 | 2 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|--|
| (2) | 205 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | 149 | 136 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 167 | 55 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | 84 | 183 | 118 | 146 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | 195 | 29 | 107 | 28 | 173 | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | 121 | 114 | 35 | 59 | 93 | 86 | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | 70 | 141 | 79 | 104 | 42 | 132 | 53 | | | | | | | |
| (9) | 100 | 111 | 59 | 74 | 72 | 104 | 23 | 30 | | | | | | |
| (10) | 117 | 161 | 36 | 106 | 88 | 134 | 47 | 49 | 63 | | | | | |
| (11) | 20 | 213 | 149 | 176 | 66 | 204 | 125 | 73 | 103 | 118 | | | | |
| (12) | 59 | 176 | 110 | 138 | 26 | 166 | 85 | 34 | 64 | 82 | 41 | | | |
| (13) | 139 | 74 | 126 | 37 | 146 | 65 | 91 | 105 | 75 | 136 | 146 | 120 | | |
| (14) | 141 | 75 | 150 | 78 | 170 | 76 | 115 | 129 | 99 | 160 | 149 | 144 | 41 | |

FINAL SCLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | |
|-----|----------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|---------------|-----|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 8 | 9 | T1 | | | 40 | 106 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 2 | T1 | 97 | 289 |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 14 | 13 | 5 | T1 | | 93 | 400 |
| 4 | 1 | T1 | 11 | 1 | 12 | T1 | | 88 | 245 |
| 5 | 1 | T1 | 3 | 10 | T1 | | | 45 | 101 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 1141

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATIION TABLE

| TRUCK | 100 | 90 | 70 | 60 | 50 |
|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| ALLOCATED | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

PROBLEM 22

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 25

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 18 | 656 |
| 2 | 26 | 468 |
| 3 | 38 | 293 |
| 4 | 40 | 343 |
| 5 | 27 | 785 |
| 6 | 16 | 315 |
| 7 | 29 | 936 |
| 8 | 30 | 338 |
| 9 | 32 | 296 |
| 10 | 27 | 158 |
| 11 | 18 | 186 |
| 12 | 38 | 764 |
| 13 | 22 | 391 |
| 14 | 16 | 301 |
| 15 | 35 | 544 |
| 16 | 26 | 451 |
| 17 | 18 | 944 |
| 18 | 24 | 476 |
| 19 | 30 | 151 |
| 20 | 28 | 288 |
| 21 | 17 | 193 |
| 22 | 15 | 511 |
| 23 | 20 | 239 |
| 24 | 18 | 693 |
| 25 | 25 | 697 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 100 | 3 |
| 90 | 4 |
| 80 | 2 |
| 70 | 5 |
| 60 | 1 |
| 50 | 6 |
| 40 | 2 |
| 30 | 8 |
| 20 | 10 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | |
|-------|-----|
| (2) | 574 |
| (3) | 476 |
| (4) | 716 |
| (5) | 367 |
| (6) | 579 |
| (7) | 653 |
| (8) | 808 |
| (9) | 364 |
| (10) | 582 |
| (11) | 480 |
| (12) | 248 |
| (13) | 567 |
| (14) | 366 |
| (15) | 247 |
| (16) | 187 |
| (17) | 351 |
| (18) | 911 |
| (19) | 611 |
| (20) | 476 |
| (21) | 541 |
| (22) | 683 |
| (23) | 664 |
| (24) | 776 |
| (25) | 981 |
| 197 | |
| 266 | |
| 517 | |
| 168 | |
| 1075 | |
| 785 | |
| 224 | |
| 307 | |
| 108 | |
| 663 | |
| 786 | |
| 468 | |
| 154 | |
| 309 | |
| 468 | |
| 906 | |
| 715 | |
| 499 | |
| 581 | |
| 554 | |
| 573 | |
| 870 | |
| 499 | |
| 615 | |
| 212 | |
| 606 | |
| 534 | |
| 591 | |
| 499 | |
| 565 | |
| 217 | |
| 769 | |
| 671 | |
| 172 | |
| 403 | |
| 539 | |
| 569 | |
| 832 | |
| 483 | |
| 828 | |
| 565 | |
| 539 | |
| 272 | |
| 464 | |
| 464 | |
| 608 | |
| 596 | |
| 686 | |
| 498 | |
| 926 | |
| 642 | |
| 989 | |
| 145 | |
| 145 | |
| 1748 | |
| 1184 | |
| 812 | |
| 376 | |
| 815 | |
| 252 | |
| 290 | |
| 211 | |
| 746 | |
| 778 | |
| 364 | |
| 749 | |
| 409 | |
| 645 | |
| 336 | |
| 172 | |
| 258 | |
| 251 | |
| 213 | |
| 669 | |
| 598 | |
| 192 | |
| 276 | |
| 211 | |
| 471 | |
| 573 | |
| 756 | |
| 641 | |
| 271 | |
| 811 | |
| 998 | |
| 949 | |
| 1100 | |
| 852 | |
| 384 | |
| 403 | |
| 621 | |
| 783 | |
| 682 | |
| 733 | |
| 344 | |
| 714 | |
| 529 | |
| 698 | |
| 833 | |
| 303 | |
| 548 | |
| 450 | |
| 507 | |
| 246 | |
| 915 | |
| 186 | |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | | | LOAD | DISTANCE |
|-----|----------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|--|------|----------|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 1C | 23 | 4 | T1 | | | 87 | 721 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 11 | T1 | | 98 | 974 |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 16 | T1 | | 87 | 1805 |
| 4 | 1 | T1 | 9 | 15 | 13 | T1 | | | 89 | 1296 |
| 5 | 1 | T1 | 20 | 21 | 19 | T1 | | | 75 | 604 |
| 6 | 1 | T1 | 8 | 24 | 25 | 18 | T1 | | 97 | 1774 |
| 7 | 1 | T1 | 22 | 7 | 17 | 12 | T1 | | 100 | 2379 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 9553

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 1CC | 9C | 8C | 70 | 6C | 50 | 4C | 30 | 20 |
|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 10 |
| ALLOCATED | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

PROBLEM 23

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 25

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 16 | 476 |
| 2 | 25 | 546 |
| 3 | 36 | 749 |
| 4 | 20 | 409 |
| 5 | 16 | 645 |
| 6 | 24 | 336 |
| 7 | 38 | 172 |
| 8 | 40 | 354 |
| 9 | 18 | 794 |
| 10 | 26 | 234 |
| 11 | 25 | 514 |
| 12 | 30 | 130 |
| 13 | 15 | 253 |
| 14 | 28 | 264 |
| 15 | 19 | 294 |
| 16 | 37 | 572 |
| 17 | 28 | 302 |
| 18 | 18 | 695 |
| 19 | 23 | 454 |
| 20 | 17 | 170 |
| 21 | 22 | 591 |
| 22 | 20 | 95 |
| 23 | 24 | 220 |
| 24 | 15 | 509 |
| 25 | 24 | 404 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 100 | 4 |
| 90 | 4 |
| 80 | 2 |
| 70 | 2 |
| 60 | 4 |
| 50 | 2 |
| 40 | 2 |
| 30 | 1 |
| 20 | 10 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | |
|-------|-------|
| (2) | 716 |
| (3) | 367 |
| (4) | 579 |
| (5) | 653 |
| (6) | 608 |
| (7) | 364 |
| (8) | 582 |
| (9) | 662 |
| (10) | 480 |
| (11) | 248 |
| (12) | 567 |
| (13) | 706 |
| (14) | 366 |
| (15) | 247 |
| (16) | 94 |
| (17) | 187 |
| (18) | 351 |
| (19) | 911 |
| (20) | 611 |
| (21) | 742 |
| (22) | 541 |
| (23) | 530 |
| (24) | 683 |
| (25) | 664 |
| (2) | 716 |
| (3) | 655 |
| (4) | 139 |
| (5) | 1187 |
| (6) | 1C20 |
| (7) | 679 |
| (8) | 1C64 |
| (9) | 695 |
| (10) | 7C4 |
| (11) | 212 |
| (12) | 671 |
| (13) | 152 |
| (14) | 999 |
| (15) | 734 |
| (16) | 502 |
| (17) | 478 |
| (18) | 284 |
| (19) | 1147 |
| (20) | 245 |
| (21) | 946 |
| (22) | 834 |
| (23) | 1114 |
| (24) | 1234 |
| (25) | 1C29 |
| (2) | 662 |
| (3) | 1234 |
| (4) | 615 |
| (5) | 769 |
| (6) | 403 |
| (7) | 172 |
| (8) | 882 |
| (9) | 483 |
| (10) | 167 |
| (11) | 121 |
| (12) | 597 |
| (13) | 631 |
| (14) | 468 |
| (15) | 748 |
| (16) | 429 |
| (17) | 631 |
| (18) | 715 |
| (19) | 870 |
| (20) | 539 |
| (21) | 565 |
| (22) | 272 |
| (23) | 301 |
| (24) | 476 |
| (25) | 780 |
| (2) | 567 |
| (3) | 715 |
| (4) | 870 |
| (5) | 539 |
| (6) | 565 |
| (7) | 272 |
| (8) | 301 |
| (9) | 476 |
| (10) | 780 |
| (11) | 367 |
| (12) | 556 |
| (13) | 567 |
| (14) | 1C01 |
| (15) | 656 |
| (16) | 499 |
| (17) | 201 |
| (18) | 423 |
| (19) | 585 |
| (20) | 741 |
| (21) | 484 |
| (22) | 661 |
| (23) | 146 |
| (2) | 706 |
| (3) | 824 |
| (4) | 1C01 |
| (5) | 656 |
| (6) | 499 |
| (7) | 201 |
| (8) | 423 |
| (9) | 585 |
| (10) | 741 |
| (11) | 484 |
| (12) | 661 |
| (13) | 146 |
| (14) | 569 |
| (15) | 125 |
| (16) | 216 |
| (17) | 530 |
| (18) | 114 |
| (19) | 552 |
| (20) | 394 |
| (21) | 516 |
| (22) | 394 |
| (23) | 516 |
| (2) | 366 |
| (3) | 459 |
| (4) | 217 |
| (5) | 833 |
| (6) | 569 |
| (7) | 125 |
| (8) | 216 |
| (9) | 530 |
| (10) | 114 |
| (11) | 552 |
| (12) | 394 |
| (13) | 516 |
| (14) | 459 |
| (15) | 216 |
| (16) | 530 |
| (17) | 114 |
| (18) | 552 |
| (19) | 394 |
| (20) | 516 |
| (21) | 459 |
| (22) | 394 |
| (23) | 516 |
| (2) | 366 |
| (3) | 459 |
| (4) | 217 |
| (5) | 833 |
| (6) | 569 |
| (7) | 125 |
| (8) | 216 |
| (9) | 530 |
| (10) | 114 |
| (11) | 552 |
| (12) | 394 |
| (13) | 516 |
| (14) | 459 |
| (15) | 216 |
| (16) | 530 |
| (17) | 114 |
| (18) | 552 |
| (19) | 394 |
| (20) | 516 |
| (21) | 459 |
| (22) | 394 |
| (23) | 516 |
| (2) | 247 |
| (3) | 561 |
| (4) | 586 |
| (5) | 464 |
| (6) | 608 |
| (7) | 273 |
| (8) | 553 |
| (9) | 561 |
| (10) | 436 |
| (11) | 210 |
| (12) | 336 |
| (13) | 436 |
| (14) | 210 |
| (15) | 336 |
| (16) | 436 |
| (17) | 210 |
| (18) | 336 |
| (19) | 436 |
| (20) | 210 |
| (21) | 336 |
| (22) | 436 |
| (23) | 210 |
| (2) | 366 |
| (3) | 457 |
| (4) | 396 |
| (5) | 686 |
| (6) | 638 |
| (7) | 159 |
| (8) | 396 |
| (9) | 783 |
| (10) | 294 |
| (11) | 375 |
| (12) | 423 |
| (13) | 554 |
| (14) | 180 |
| (15) | 2C9 |
| (16) | 297 |
| (17) | 339 |
| (18) | 339 |
| (19) | 458 |
| (20) | 798 |
| (21) | 458 |
| (22) | 339 |
| (23) | 798 |
| (2) | 247 |
| (3) | 561 |
| (4) | 586 |
| (5) | 464 |
| (6) | 608 |
| (7) | 273 |
| (8) | 553 |
| (9) | 561 |
| (10) | 436 |
| (11) | 210 |
| (12) | 336 |
| (13) | 436 |
| (14) | 210 |
| (15) | 336 |
| (16) | 436 |
| (17) | 210 |
| (18) | 336 |
| (19) | 436 |
| (20) | 210 |
| (21) | 336 |
| (22) | 436 |
| (23) | 210 |
| (2) | 94 |
| (3) | 378 |
| (4) | 656 |
| (5) | 650 |
| (6) | 900 |
| (7) | 456 |
| (8) | 674 |
| (9) | 659 |
| (10) | 572 |
| (11) | 245 |
| (12) | 659 |
| (13) | 721 |
| (14) | 375 |
| (15) | 423 |
| (16) | 554 |
| (17) | 180 |
| (18) | 2C9 |
| (19) | 297 |
| (20) | 339 |
| (21) | 375 |
| (22) | 423 |
| (23) | 554 |
| (2) | 94 |
| (3) | 793 |
| (4) | 357 |
| (5) | 748 |
| (6) | 656 |
| (7) | 145 |
| (8) | 622 |
| (9) | 616 |
| (10) | 898 |
| (11) | 583 |
| (12) | 866 |
| (13) | 159 |
| (14) | 396 |
| (15) | 783 |
| (16) | 294 |
| (17) | 375 |
| (18) | 423 |
| (19) | 554 |
| (20) | 180 |
| (21) | 375 |
| (22) | 423 |
| (23) | 554 |
| (2) | 187 |
| (3) | 533 |
| (4) | 457 |
| (5) | 396 |
| (6) | 686 |
| (7) | 638 |
| (8) | 159 |
| (9) | 396 |
| (10) | 783 |
| (11) | 294 |
| (12) | 375 |
| (13) | 423 |
| (14) | 554 |
| (15) | 180 |
| (16) | 375 |
| (17) | 423 |
| (18) | 554 |
| (19) | 180 |
| (20) | 375 |
| (21) | 423 |
| (22) | 554 |
| (23) | 180 |
| (2) | 351 |
| (3) | 1063 |
| (4) | 697 |
| (5) | 926 |
| (6) | 498 |
| (7) | 989 |
| (8) | 642 |
| (9) | 926 |
| (10) | 259 |
| (11) | 8C5 |
| (12) | 181 |
| (13) | 730 |
| (14) | 821 |
| (15) | 710 |
| (16) | 397 |
| (17) | 324 |
| (18) | 530 |
| (19) | 397 |
| (20) | 710 |
| (21) | 397 |
| (22) | 449 |
| (23) | 703 |
| (2) | 351 |
| (3) | 911 |
| (4) | 817 |
| (5) | 1164 |
| (6) | 748 |
| (7) | 656 |
| (8) | 145 |
| (9) | 622 |
| (10) | 616 |
| (11) | 898 |
| (12) | 583 |
| (13) | 866 |
| (14) | 349 |
| (15) | 205 |
| (16) | 689 |
| (17) | 349 |
| (18) | 205 |
| (19) | 689 |
| (20) | 349 |
| (21) | 721 |
| (22) | 937 |
| (23) | 394 |
| (2) | 911 |
| (3) | 817 |
| (4) | 1164 |
| (5) | 748 |
| (6) | 656 |
| (7) | 145 |
| (8) | 622 |
| (9) | 616 |
| (10) | 898 |
| (11) | 583 |
| (12) | 866 |
| (13) | 349 |
| (14) | 205 |
| (15) | 689 |
| (16) | 349 |
| (17) | 205 |
| (18) | 689 |
| (19) | 349 |
| (20) | 205 |
| (21) | 689 |
| (22) | 937 |
| (23) | 394 |
| (2) | 351 |
| (3) | 778 |
| (4) | 364 |
| (5) | 746 |
| (6) | 290 |
| (7) | 211 |
| (8) | 276 |
| (9) | 895 |
| (10) | 192 |
| (11) | 598 |
| (12) | 200 |
| (13) | 3C9 |
| (14) | 279 |
| (15) | 383 |
| (16) | 633 |
| (17) | 355 |
| (18) | 779 |
| (19) | 410 |
| (20) | 70 |
| (21) | 628 |
| (22) | 381 |
| (23) | 390 |
| (2) | 778 |
| (3) | 364 |
| (4) | 746 |
| (5) | 290 |
| (6) | 211 |
| (7) | 276 |
| (8) | 895 |
| (9) | 192 |
| (10) | 598 |
| (11) | 200 |
| (12) | 3C9 |
| (13) | 279 |
| (14) | 383 |
| (15) | 633 |
| (16) | 355 |
| (17) | 779 |
| (18) | 410 |
| (19) | 70 |
| (20) | 628 |
| (21) | 381 |
| (22) | 390 |
| (23) | 321 |
| (2) | 683 |
| (3) | 110 |
| (4) | 669 |
| (5) | 132 |
| (6) | 1154 |
| (7) | 572 |
| (8) | 386 |
| (9) | 11C |
| (10) | 1247 |
| (11) | 221 |
| (12) | 869 |
| (13) | 608 |
| (14) | 717 |
| (15) | 317 |
| (16) | 686 |
| (17) | 775 |
| (18) | 497 |
| (19) | 1027 |
| (20) | 710 |
| (21) | 368 |
| (22) | 228 |
| (23) | 408 |
| (2) | 683 |
| (3) | 110 |
| (4) | 669 |
| (5) | 132 |
| (6) | 1154 |
| (7) | 572 |
| (8) | 386 |
| (9) | 11C |
| (10) | 1247 |
| (11) | 221 |
| (12) | 869 |
| (13) | 608 |
| (14) | 717 |
| (15) | 317 |
| (16) | 686 |
| (17) | 775 |
| (18) | 497 |
| (19) | 1027 |
| (20) | 710 |
| (21) | 368 |
| (22) | 228 |
| (23) | 408 |
| (2) | 683 |
| (3) | 110 |
| (4) | 669 |
| (5) | 132 |
| (6) | 1154 |
| (7) | 572 |
| (8) | 386 |
| (9) | 11C |
| (10) | 1247 |
| (11) | 221 |
| (12) | 869 |
| (13) | 608 |
| (14) | 717 |
| (15) | 317 |
| (16) | 686 |
| (17) | 775 |
| (18) | 497 |
| (19) | 1027 |
| (20) | 710 |
| (21) | 368 |
| (22) | 228 |
| (23) | 408 |
| (2) | 683 |
| (3) | 110 |
| (4) | 669 |
| (5) | 132 |
| (6) | 1154 |
| (7) | 572 |
| (8) | 386 |
| (9) | 11C |
| (10) | 1247 |
| (11) | 221 |
| (12) | 869 |
| (13) | 608 |
| (14) | 717 |
| (15) | 317 |
| (16) | 686 |
| (17) | 775 |
| (18) | 497 |
| (19) | 1027 |
| (20) | 710 |
| (21) | 368 |
| (22) | 228 |
| (23) | 408 |
| (2) | 683 |
| (3) | 110 |
| (4) | 669 |
| (5) | 132 |
| (6) | 1154 |
| (7) | 572 |
| (8) | 386 |
| (9) | 11C |
| (10) | 1247 |
| (11) | 221 |
| (12) | 869 |
| (13) | 608 |
| (14) | 717 |
| (15) | 317 |
| (16) | 686 |
| (17) | 775 |
| (18) | 497 |
| (19) | 1027 |
| (20) | 710 |
| (21) | 368 |
| (22) | 228 |
| (23) | 408 |
| (2) | 683 |
| (3) | 110 |
| (4) | 669 |
| (5) | 132 |
| (6) | 1154 |
| (7) | 572 |
| (8) | 386 |
| (9) | 11C |
| (10) | 1247 |
| (11) | 221 |
| (12) | 869 |
| (13) | 608 |
| (14) | 717 |
| (15) | 317 |
| (16) | 686 |
| (17) | 775 |
| (18) | 497 |
| (19) | 1027 |
| (20) | 710 |
| (21) | 368 |
| (22) | 228 |
| (23) | 408 |
| (2) | 683 |
| (3) | 110 |
| (4) | 669 |
| (5) | 132 |
| (6) | 1154 |
| (7) | 572 |
| (8) | 386 |
| (9) | 11C |
| (10) | 1247 |
| (11) | 221 |
| (12) | 869 |
| (13) | 608 |
| (14) | 717 |
| (15) | 317 |
| (16) | 686 |
| (17) | 775 |
| (18) | 497 |
| (19) | 1027 |
| (20) | 710 |
| (21) | 368 |
| (22) | 228 |
| (23) | 408 |
| (2) | 683 |
| (3) | 110 |
| (4) | 669 |
| (5) | 132 |
| (6) | 1154 |
| (7) | 572 |
| (8) | 386 |
| (9) | 11C |
| (10) | 1247 |
| (11) | 221 |
| (12) | 869 |
| (13) | 608 |
| (14) | 717 |
| (15) | 317 |
| (16) | 686 |
| (17) | 775 |
| (18) | 497 |
| (19) | 1027 |
| (20) | 710 |
| (21) | 368 |
| (22) | 228 |
| (23) | 408 |
| (2) | 683 |
| (3) | 110 |
| (4) | 669 |
| (5) | 132 |
| (6) | 1154 |
| (7) | 572 |
| (8) | 386 |
| (9) | 11C |
| (10) | 1247 |
| (11) | 221 |
| (12) | 869 |
| (13) | 608 |
| (14) | 717 |
| (15) | 317 |
| (16) | 686 |
| (17) | 775 |
| (18) | 497 |
| (19) | 1027 |
| (20) | 710 |
| (21) | 368 |
| (22) | 228 |
| (23) | 408 |
| (2) | 683 |
| (3) | 110 |
| (4) | 669 |
| (5) | 132 |
| (6) | 1154 |
| (7) | 572</ |

FINAL SOLUTION

A decorative horizontal border consisting of a repeating pattern of black five-pointed asterisks.

| NC. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | | LCAD | DISTANCE | |
|-------|----------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|------|----------|------|
| ***** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 12 | 25 | 23 | T1 | | 78 | 856 | |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 13 | 19 | 6 | T1 | | 62 | 939 | |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 5 | 9 | 18 | 11 | 15 | T1 | 96 | 1934 |
| 4 | 1 | T1 | 1 | 16 | 3 | T1 | | 89 | 1697 | |
| 5 | 1 | T1 | 4 | 21 | 2 | 24 | T1 | | 82 | 1353 |
| 6 | 1 | T1 | 10 | 8 | 14 | T1 | | 94 | 835 | |
| 7 | 1 | T1 | 17 | 7 | T1 | | | 66 | 633 | |
| 8 | 1 | T1 | 20 | 22 | T1 | | | 37 | 335 | |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 8582

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLEGATION TABLE

```

*****
* TRUCK      100      90      80      70      60      50      40      30      20
*****
* AVAILABLE   4        4        2        2        4        2        2        1        10
* ALLOCATED   2        2        1        2        0        0        1        0        0
*****
```

PROBLEM 24

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 25

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 18 | 91 |
| 2 | 22 | 58 |
| 3 | 35 | 222 |
| 4 | 20 | 109 |
| 5 | 16 | 136 |
| 6 | 38 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 | 98 |
| 8 | 24 | 157 |
| 9 | 26 | 115 |
| 10 | 35 | 52 |
| 11 | 15 | 119 |
| 12 | 27 | 113 |
| 13 | 17 | 181 |
| 14 | 23 | 220 |
| 15 | 36 | 132 |
| 16 | 40 | 55 |
| 17 | 15 | 25 |
| 18 | 16 | 188 |
| 19 | 28 | 156 |
| 20 | 32 | 136 |
| 21 | 22 | 161 |
| 22 | 25 | 78 |
| 23 | 18 | 150 |
| 24 | 30 | 32 |
| 25 | 24 | 43 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 100 | 2 |
| 90 | 4 |
| 80 | 3 |
| 70 | 2 |
| 60 | 2 |
| 50 | 2 |
| 40 | 4 |
| 30 | 3 |
| 20 | 10 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

FINAL SCLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | |
|-----|----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|
|-----|----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 17 | 16 | 10 | T1 | | 90 | 136 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 22 | 9 | 23 | T1 | | 69 | 318 |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 1 | 12 | 15 | T1 | | 81 | 266 |
| 4 | 1 | T1 | 13 | 3 | 14 | 18 | T1 | 91 | 480 |
| 5 | 1 | T1 | 7 | 19 | T1 | | | 62 | 302 |
| 6 | 1 | T1 | 6 | T1 | | | | 38 | 66 |
| 7 | 1 | T1 | 4 | 8 | 21 | 20 | T1 | 98 | 360 |
| 8 | 1 | T1 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 25 | T1 | 77 | 303 |
| 9 | 1 | T1 | 24 | T1 | | | | 30 | 64 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 2295

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 1CC | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| AVAILABLE | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 10 |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALLOCATED | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

PROBLEM 25

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 25

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 20 | 125 |
| 2 | 16 | 268 |
| 3 | 38 | 186 |
| 4 | 24 | 49 |
| 5 | 36 | 116 |
| 6 | 28 | 233 |
| 7 | 18 | 163 |
| 8 | 24 | 195 |
| 9 | 36 | 50 |
| 10 | 22 | 203 |
| 11 | 28 | 174 |
| 12 | 15 | 223 |
| 13 | 30 | 140 |
| 14 | 22 | 91 |
| 15 | 18 | 121 |
| 16 | 25 | 53 |
| 17 | 27 | 132 |
| 18 | 34 | 68 |
| 19 | 23 | 38 |
| 20 | 16 | 152 |
| 21 | 18 | 97 |
| 22 | 26 | 92 |
| 23 | 34 | 69 |
| 24 | 40 | 189 |
| 25 | 17 | 212 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 100 | 2 |
| 90 | 3 |
| 80 | 4 |
| 70 | 2 |
| 60 | 1 |
| 50 | 2 |
| 40 | 2 |
| 30 | 1 |
| 20 | 10 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | |
|-----|----------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------------|-----|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 4 | 5 | 21 | T1 | | | 78 | 255 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 23 | 9 | T1 | | | | 70 | 145 |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 6 | 12 | 2 | 10 | 7 | T1 | | 59 |
| 4 | 1 | T1 | 25 | 24 | 8 | 15 | T1 | | | 99 |
| 5 | 1 | T1 | 14 | 13 | 17 | T1 | | | 79 | 323 |
| 6 | 1 | T1 | 20 | 3 | 11 | T1 | | | 82 | 423 |
| 7 | 1 | T1 | 22 | 1 | 18 | T1 | | | 80 | 261 |
| 8 | 1 | T1 | 19 | 16 | T1 | | | | 48 | 133 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 2638

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 10 |
| ALLOCATED | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

PROBLEM 26

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 25

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 1

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 25 | 252 |
| 2 | 18 | 187 |
| 3 | 36 | 451 |
| 4 | 24 | 290 |
| 5 | 15 | 533 |
| 6 | 17 | 457 |
| 7 | 28 | 686 |
| 8 | 23 | 638 |
| 9 | 16 | 159 |
| 10 | 34 | 396 |
| 11 | 22 | 783 |
| 12 | 18 | 294 |
| 13 | 30 | 423 |
| 14 | 27 | 554 |
| 15 | 16 | 346 |
| 16 | 24 | 180 |
| 17 | 17 | 209 |
| 18 | 28 | 297 |
| 19 | 36 | 530 |
| 20 | 23 | 756 |
| 21 | 22 | 302 |
| 22 | 18 | 355 |
| 23 | 40 | 452 |
| 24 | 25 | 497 |
| 25 | 19 | 698 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 100 | 4 |
| 90 | 3 |
| 80 | 4 |
| 70 | 2 |
| 60 | 2 |
| 50 | 1 |
| 40 | 2 |
| 30 | 1 |
| 20 | 10 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | |
|------|---|
| (2) | 154 |
| (3) | 730 656 |
| (4) | 461 476 253 |
| (5) | 686 716 343 244 |
| (6) | 215 367 765 517 655 |
| (7) | 805 653 936 943 1187 1020 |
| (8) | 894 808 228 571 679 1064 704 |
| (9) | 415 364 256 224 468 586 734 502 |
| (10) | 610 582 158 154 212 671 995 478 284 |
| (11) | 814 662 1065 1040 1264 1029 245 946 834 1114 |
| (12) | 508 480 186 1C9 309 601 882 483 167 121 997 |
| (13) | 668 567 251 468 715 870 565 272 301 476 780 367 |
| (14) | 810 706 459 590 824 1CC1 495 201 423 585 741 484 146 |
| (15) | 5C5 366 444 618 862 720 325 573 4C9 679 445 562 354 405 |
| (16) | 432 366 2C1 113 354 499 832 569 125 216 930 114 394 516 5C8 |
| (17) | 366 247 544 502 723 581 464 608 273 553 561 436 326 459 137 389 |
| (18) | 173 94 748 569 793 378 65C 5C 456 674 659 572 659 798 478 458 339 |
| (19) | 492 251 544 82C 1063 657 49E 589 642 926 359 805 730 821 416 710 397 324 |
| (20) | 1012 911 476 691 817 1184 656 145 622 616 898 583 349 205 610 689 664 1003 1026 |
| (21) | 558 476 268 338 546 749 645 336 172 354 794 234 130 253 353 264 294 572 695 454 |
| (22) | 611 541 153 300 515 778 746 290 211 276 895 152 2C0 309 454 279 383 633 779 410 95 |
| (23) | 645 52C 511 558 766 864 425 344 391 574 640 457 144 176 229 484 283 622 645 381 220 321 |
| (24) | 668 683 239 207 110 689 1154 572 388 11C 1247 221 6C8 717 783 317 686 775 1027 710 509 408 729 |
| (25) | 895 776 657 788 1022 11CC 384 403 621 783 612 682 344 195 473 714 529 868 823 303 450 5C7 246 915 192 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | |
|-----|----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|
|-----|----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|------|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 2 | 18 | 1 | 6 | T1 | | 88 | 1126 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 17 | 15 | 9 | T1 | | | 49 | 914 |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 21 | 13 | 23 | T1 | | | 88 | 1028 |
| 4 | 1 | T1 | 8 | 20 | 25 | 14 | T1 | | 92 | 1835 |
| 5 | 1 | T1 | 7 | 11 | 19 | T1 | | | 86 | 1820 |
| 6 | 1 | T1 | 16 | 12 | 3 | 22 | T1 | | 96 | 1028 |
| 7 | 1 | T1 | 4 | 5 | 24 | 10 | T1 | | 98 | 1150 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 8901

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 10C | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| AVAILABLE | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 10 |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALLOCATED | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

APPENDIX C

MULTI-TERMINAL PROBLEMS

PROBLEM 1

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 10 NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 3

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (1) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (2) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (3) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 12 |
| 2 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 12 |
| 3 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| 4 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 6 |
| 5 | 12 | 5 | 12 | 14 |
| 6 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 9 |
| 7 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 4 |
| 8 | 10 | 15 | 8 | 6 |
| 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 5 |
| 10 | 15 | 12 | 7 | 2 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 30 | 10 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|---|
| (2) | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 10 | 7 | 5 | | | | | | |
| (5) | 7 | 11 | 10 | 14 | | | | | |
| (6) | 6 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 5 | | | | |
| (7) | 8 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 6 | | | |
| (8) | 16 | 13 | 11 | 6 | 19 | 14 | 9 | | |
| (9) | 9 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 11 | |
| (10) | 13 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 6 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. TERMINAL | ROUTES | LOAD DISTANCE |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 1 | T1 6 9 5 T1 | 26 20 |
| 2 1 | T1 1 T1 | 10 6 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 1 2 | T2 2 3 7 4 T2 | 24 18 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 1 3 | T3 8 10 T3 | 25 15 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 59

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| | |
|-------|----|
| TRUCK | 30 |
|-------|----|

| | |
|-----------|----|
| AVAILABLE | 10 |
|-----------|----|

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ALLOCATED | 4 |
|-----------|---|

PROBLEM 2

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 10 NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 3

| DEMAND PCINT | DEMAND AT THE PCINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NC. (1) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NC. (2) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NC. (3) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 | 315 | 409 | 107 |
| 2 | 5 | 388 | 336 | 571 |
| 3 | 8 | 296 | 172 | 224 |
| 4 | 15 | 158 | 354 | 154 |
| 5 | 6 | 186 | 234 | 108 |
| 6 | 7 | 391 | 130 | 468 |
| 7 | 14 | 301 | 264 | 113 |
| 8 | 4 | 151 | 170 | 321 |
| 9 | 13 | 193 | 95 | 300 |
| 10 | 8 | 239 | 509 | 207 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 40 | 1 |
| 30 | 3 |
| 20 | 10 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (2) | 695 | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | 331 | 502 | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 152 | 478 | 284 | | | | | | |
| (5) | 172 | 483 | 167 | 121 | | | | | |
| (6) | 539 | 272 | 301 | 476 | 367 | | | | |
| (7) | 217 | 569 | 125 | 216 | 114 | 394 | | | |
| (8) | 376 | 252 | 258 | 251 | 213 | 250 | 323 | | |
| (9) | 364 | 290 | 211 | 276 | 192 | 200 | 279 | 70 | |
| (10) | 132 | 572 | 388 | 110 | 221 | 608 | 317 | 368 | 408 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. TERMINAL | | ROUTES | | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | |
|--------------|---|--------|---|----|---|----|----|---------------|-----|
| 1 | 2 | T2 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 6 | T2 | 29 | 819 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | T3 | 7 | 3 | 5 | T3 | | 28 | 513 |
| 2 | 3 | T3 | 4 | 10 | 1 | T3 | | 35 | 503 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 1835

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| | | | |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| TRUCK | 40 | 20 | 20 |
| ***** | | | |
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 3 | 10 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 2 | C |
| ***** | | | |

PROBLEM 3

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS =10

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 3

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (1) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (2) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (3) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 | 499 | 151 | 315 |
| 2 | 6 | 590 | 321 | 107 |
| 3 | 8 | 423 | 258 | 331 |
| 4 | 12 | 585 | 251 | 152 |
| 5 | 7 | 484 | 213 | 172 |
| 6 | 5 | 146 | 250 | 539 |
| 7 | 12 | 516 | 323 | 217 |
| 8 | 9 | 253 | 170 | 409 |
| 9 | 11 | 309 | 70 | 364 |
| 10 | 8 | 176 | 390 | 629 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 40 | 2 |
| 30 | 2 |
| 20 | 10 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| (2) | 293 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | 296 | 224 | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 158 | 154 | 284 | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | 186 | 108 | 167 | 121 | | | | | | | |
| (6) | 391 | 468 | 301 | 476 | 367 | | | | | | |
| (7) | 301 | 113 | 125 | 216 | 114 | 394 | | | | | |
| (8) | 288 | 338 | 172 | 354 | 234 | 130 | 264 | | | | |
| (9) | 193 | 300 | 211 | 276 | 192 | 200 | 279 | 95 | | | |
| (10) | 511 | 558 | 391 | 574 | 457 | 144 | 484 | 220 | 321 | | |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | | |
|-----|----------|--------|---|----|----|---|---------------|-----|-----|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 6 | 10 | T1 | | 13 | 466 | |
| 1 | 2 | T2 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 9 | T2 | 38 | 784 |
| 1 | 3 | T3 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 4 | T3 | 37 | 607 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 1857

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 40 | 20 | 20 |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| ALLOCATED | 2 | 0 | 1 |

PROBLEM 4

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS =10

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 3

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (1) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (2) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (3) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 366 | 230 | 105 |
| 2 | 12 | 483 | 194 | 219 |
| 3 | 8 | 343 | 244 | 134 |
| 4 | 6 | 315 | 107 | 182 |
| 5 | 15 | 271 | 265 | 285 |
| 6 | 9 | 158 | 154 | 330 |
| 7 | 16 | 186 | 108 | 354 |
| 8 | 10 | 215 | 326 | 348 |
| 9 | 7 | 301 | 113 | 394 |
| 10 | 11 | 239 | 207 | 228 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 50 | 1 |
| 40 | 1 |
| 30 | 2 |
| 20 | 5 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. TERMINAL | | ROUTES | | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | |
|--------------|---|--------|---|---|----|----|----|---------------|-----|
| 1 | 2 | T2 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 10 | T2 | 45 | 639 |
| 2 | 2 | T2 | 7 | 9 | T2 | | | 23 | 335 |
| | | T3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | T3 | 31 | 664 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 1638

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 1 | 1 | C |

PROBLEM 5

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS =10

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 3

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (1) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (2) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (3) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | 20 | 810 | 558 | 432 |
| 2 | 15 | 706 | 476 | 366 |
| 3 | 8 | 499 | 645 | 833 |
| 4 | 16 | 661 | 514 | 552 |
| 5 | 7 | 405 | 353 | 508 |
| 6 | 9 | 459 | 294 | 389 |
| 7 | 17 | 554 | 302 | 180 |
| 8 | 10 | 176 | 220 | 484 |
| 9 | 14 | 258 | 404 | 668 |
| 10 | 5 | 195 | 450 | 714 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 5C | 2 |
| 40 | 2 |
| 30 | 2 |
| 2C | 5 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. TERMINAL | | ROUTES | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | | |
|--------------|---|--------|---|---|----|----|---------------|----|------|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 10 | T1 | 37 | 1208 |
| 1 | 3 | T3 | 7 | 1 | T3 | | | 37 | 864 |
| 2 | 3 | T3 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 2 | T3 | 47 | 1396 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 3468

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

PROBLEM 6

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 25

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 5

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (1) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (2) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (3) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (4) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (5) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 18 | 706 | 656 | 884 | 386 | 154 |
| 2 | 26 | 785 | 468 | 510 | 750 | 497 |
| 3 | 38 | 590 | 293 | 578 | 618 | 461 |
| 4 | 40 | 824 | 343 | 426 | 862 | 686 |
| 5 | 27 | 1001 | 785 | 605 | 720 | 215 |
| 6 | 16 | 656 | 315 | 476 | 725 | 549 |
| 7 | 29 | 499 | 936 | 1526 | 325 | 805 |
| 8 | 30 | 201 | 338 | 1092 | 573 | 894 |
| 9 | 32 | 423 | 296 | 807 | 409 | 415 |
| 10 | 27 | 585 | 158 | 631 | 679 | 610 |
| 11 | 18 | 484 | 186 | 648 | 562 | 508 |
| 12 | 38 | 661 | 764 | 1132 | 256 | 400 |
| 13 | 22 | 146 | 391 | 1015 | 354 | 668 |
| 14 | 16 | 516 | 301 | 688 | 508 | 432 |
| 15 | 35 | 459 | 544 | 1057 | 137 | 366 |
| 16 | 26 | 554 | 451 | 868 | 346 | 252 |
| 17 | 18 | 821 | 944 | 1235 | 416 | 493 |
| 18 | 24 | 205 | 476 | 1230 | 610 | 1012 |
| 19 | 30 | 350 | 151 | 889 | 523 | 662 |
| 20 | 28 | 253 | 288 | 885 | 353 | 558 |
| 21 | 17 | 309 | 193 | 929 | 454 | 611 |
| 22 | 15 | 176 | 511 | 1105 | 229 | 649 |
| 23 | 20 | 717 | 239 | 529 | 783 | 668 |
| 24 | 18 | 258 | 693 | 1289 | 287 | 783 |
| 25 | 25 | 195 | 697 | 1436 | 1453 | 895 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 100 | 4 |
| 90 | 4 |
| 80 | 2 |
| 70 | 2 |
| 60 | 4 |
| 50 | 2 |
| 40 | 2 |
| 30 | 1 |
| 20 | 10 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | |
|-------|------|
| (2) | 574 |
| (3) | 476 |
| (4) | 716 |
| (5) | 268 |
| (6) | 579 |
| (7) | 653 |
| (8) | 808 |
| (9) | 364 |
| (10) | 582 |
| (11) | 480 |
| (12) | 248 |
| (13) | 567 |
| (14) | 366 |
| (15) | 247 |
| (16) | 187 |
| (17) | 351 |
| (18) | 911 |
| (19) | 611 |
| (20) | 476 |
| (21) | 541 |
| (22) | 530 |
| (23) | 682 |
| (24) | 664 |
| (25) | 776 |
| (3) | 197 |
| (4) | 244 |
| (5) | 655 |
| (6) | 557 |
| (7) | 1050 |
| (8) | 1064 |
| (9) | 704 |
| (10) | 502 |
| (11) | 734 |
| (12) | 331 |
| (13) | 152 |
| (14) | 284 |
| (15) | 172 |
| (16) | 483 |
| (17) | 167 |
| (18) | 121 |
| (19) | 668 |
| (20) | 748 |
| (21) | 631 |
| (22) | 476 |
| (23) | 367 |
| (24) | 556 |
| (25) | 631 |
| (3) | 565 |
| (4) | 468 |
| (5) | 212 |
| (6) | 671 |
| (7) | 995 |
| (8) | 478 |
| (9) | 204 |
| (10) | 1064 |
| (11) | 695 |
| (12) | 769 |
| (13) | 403 |
| (14) | 832 |
| (15) | 216 |
| (16) | 114 |
| (17) | 552 |
| (18) | 394 |
| (19) | 216 |
| (20) | 114 |
| (21) | 394 |
| (22) | 216 |
| (23) | 114 |
| (24) | 389 |
| (25) | 180 |
| (3) | 530 |
| (4) | 180 |
| (5) | 209 |
| (6) | 397 |
| (7) | 730 |
| (8) | 710 |
| (9) | 209 |
| (10) | 756 |
| (11) | 1026 |
| (12) | 664 |
| (13) | 689 |
| (14) | 349 |
| (15) | 406 |
| (16) | 850 |
| (17) | 372 |
| (18) | 449 |
| (19) | 250 |
| (20) | 323 |
| (21) | 449 |
| (22) | 406 |
| (23) | 372 |
| (24) | 336 |
| (25) | 209 |
| (3) | 530 |
| (4) | 294 |
| (5) | 294 |
| (6) | 294 |
| (7) | 294 |
| (8) | 294 |
| (9) | 294 |
| (10) | 294 |
| (11) | 294 |
| (12) | 294 |
| (13) | 294 |
| (14) | 294 |
| (15) | 294 |
| (16) | 294 |
| (17) | 294 |
| (18) | 294 |
| (19) | 294 |
| (20) | 294 |
| (21) | 294 |
| (22) | 294 |
| (23) | 294 |
| (24) | 294 |
| (25) | 294 |
| (3) | 530 |
| (4) | 530 |
| (5) | 530 |
| (6) | 530 |
| (7) | 530 |
| (8) | 530 |
| (9) | 530 |
| (10) | 530 |
| (11) | 530 |
| (12) | 530 |
| (13) | 530 |
| (14) | 530 |
| (15) | 530 |
| (16) | 530 |
| (17) | 530 |
| (18) | 530 |
| (19) | 530 |
| (20) | 530 |
| (21) | 530 |
| (22) | 530 |
| (23) | 530 |
| (24) | 530 |
| (25) | 530 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. TERMINAL | | ROUTES | | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | |
|--------------|---|--------|----|----|----|----|----|---------------|------|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 25 | 7 | 24 | 22 | T1 | 87 | 1208 |
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 13 | 20 | 21 | 19 | T1 | 97 | 791 |
| 3 | 1 | T1 | 8 | 18 | T1 | | | 54 | 551 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | T2 | 10 | 4 | 23 | T2 | | 87 | 719 |
| 2 | 2 | T2 | 6 | 2 | 3 | T2 | | 80 | 973 |
| 3 | 2 | T2 | 11 | 14 | 16 | 9 | T2 | 92 | 935 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|-----|
| 1 | 4 | T4 | 17 | 12 | 15 | T4 | | 91 | 944 |
|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|-----|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|---|----|--|--|----|-----|
| 1 | 5 | T5 | 1 | 5 | T5 | | | 45 | 736 |
|---|---|----|---|---|----|--|--|----|-----|

TOTAL DISTANCE = 6857

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| AVAILABLE | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 10 |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALLOCATED | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

PROBLEM 7

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 25

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 5

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (1) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (2) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (3) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (4) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (5) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 16 | 386 | 476 | 656 | 476 | 154 |
| 2 | 25 | 862 | 546 | 343 | 244 | 686 |
| 3 | 36 | 720 | 749 | 785 | 517 | 215 |
| 4 | 20 | 725 | 409 | 315 | 107 | 549 |
| 5 | 16 | 325 | 645 | 936 | 943 | 805 |
| 6 | 24 | 573 | 336 | 338 | 571 | 894 |
| 7 | 38 | 409 | 172 | 296 | 224 | 415 |
| 8 | 40 | 679 | 354 | 158 | 154 | 610 |
| 9 | 18 | 445 | 794 | 1085 | 1040 | 814 |
| 10 | 26 | 562 | 234 | 186 | 108 | 508 |
| 11 | 25 | 256 | 514 | 764 | 662 | 400 |
| 12 | 30 | 354 | 130 | 391 | 468 | 668 |
| 13 | 15 | 405 | 253 | 499 | 590 | 810 |
| 14 | 28 | 508 | 264 | 301 | 113 | 432 |
| 15 | 19 | 137 | 294 | 544 | 502 | 366 |
| 16 | 37 | 478 | 572 | 748 | 568 | 173 |
| 17 | 28 | 346 | 302 | 451 | 290 | 252 |
| 18 | 18 | 416 | 695 | 944 | 820 | 493 |
| 19 | 23 | 610 | 454 | 476 | 691 | 1012 |
| 20 | 17 | 523 | 170 | 151 | 321 | 662 |
| 21 | 22 | 897 | 591 | 461 | 284 | 697 |
| 22 | 20 | 454 | 95 | 193 | 300 | 611 |
| 23 | 24 | 229 | 220 | 511 | 558 | 649 |
| 24 | 15 | 783 | 509 | 239 | 207 | 668 |
| 25 | 24 | 287 | 404 | 693 | 740 | 783 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 100 | 4 |
| 90 | 4 |
| 80 | 2 |
| 70 | 2 |
| 60 | 4 |
| 50 | 2 |
| 40 | 2 |
| 30 | 1 |
| 20 | 95 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | |
|------|------|
| (2) | 716 |
| (3) | 367 |
| (4) | 579 |
| (5) | 653 |
| (6) | 608 |
| (7) | 364 |
| (8) | 582 |
| (9) | 662 |
| (10) | 480 |
| (11) | 248 |
| (12) | 567 |
| (13) | 706 |
| (14) | 366 |
| (15) | 247 |
| (16) | 94 |
| (17) | 187 |
| (18) | 351 |
| (19) | 911 |
| (20) | 611 |
| (21) | 742 |
| (22) | 541 |
| (23) | 520 |
| (24) | 683 |
| (25) | 664 |
| 716 | |
| 367 | 655 |
| 579 | 139 |
| 653 | 1187 |
| 608 | 679 |
| 364 | 468 |
| 582 | 212 |
| 662 | 1284 |
| 480 | 309 |
| 248 | 906 |
| 567 | 715 |
| 706 | 824 |
| 366 | 1001 |
| 247 | 561 |
| 94 | 378 |
| 187 | 533 |
| 351 | 1063 |
| 911 | 817 |
| 611 | 475 |
| 742 | 134 |
| 541 | 515 |
| 520 | 766 |
| 683 | 110 |
| 664 | 948 |
| 716 | |
| 367 | 139 |
| 579 | 1187 |
| 608 | 679 |
| 364 | 468 |
| 582 | 212 |
| 662 | 1284 |
| 480 | 309 |
| 248 | 906 |
| 567 | 715 |
| 706 | 824 |
| 366 | 1001 |
| 247 | 561 |
| 94 | 378 |
| 187 | 533 |
| 351 | 1063 |
| 911 | 817 |
| 611 | 475 |
| 742 | 134 |
| 541 | 515 |
| 520 | 766 |
| 683 | 110 |
| 664 | 948 |
| 716 | |
| 367 | 557 |
| 579 | 1050 |
| 608 | 1064 |
| 364 | 586 |
| 582 | 671 |
| 662 | 1147 |
| 480 | 603 |
| 248 | 769 |
| 567 | 870 |
| 706 | 539 |
| 366 | 656 |
| 247 | 586 |
| 94 | 217 |
| 187 | 356 |
| 351 | 926 |
| 911 | 748 |
| 611 | 376 |
| 742 | 191 |
| 541 | 778 |
| 520 | 629 |
| 683 | 1154 |
| 664 | 811 |
| 716 | |
| 367 | 557 |
| 579 | 734 |
| 608 | 321 |
| 364 | 734 |
| 582 | 999 |
| 662 | 152 |
| 480 | 403 |
| 248 | 828 |
| 567 | 272 |
| 706 | 422 |
| 366 | 565 |
| 247 | 608 |
| 94 | 273 |
| 187 | 553 |
| 351 | 159 |
| 911 | 396 |
| 611 | 783 |
| 742 | 294 |
| 541 | 783 |
| 520 | 561 |
| 683 | 436 |
| 664 | 212 |
| 716 | 572 |
| 367 | 674 |
| 579 | 656 |
| 608 | 456 |
| 364 | 989 |
| 582 | 642 |
| 662 | 926 |
| 480 | 145 |
| 248 | 622 |
| 94 | 616 |
| 187 | 804 |
| 351 | 251 |
| 911 | 276 |
| 611 | 211 |
| 742 | 1319 |
| 541 | 192 |
| 520 | 598 |
| 683 | 144 |
| 664 | 457 |
| 716 | 574 |
| 367 | 391 |
| 579 | 386 |
| 608 | 110 |
| 364 | 572 |
| 582 | 572 |
| 662 | 513 |
| 480 | 471 |
| 248 | 471 |
| 94 | 258 |
| 187 | 324 |
| 351 | 543 |
| 911 | 668 |
| 611 | 417 |
| 742 | 756 |
| 541 | 513 |
| 520 | 641 |
| 683 | 543 |
| 664 | 513 |
| 716 | |
| 367 | 557 |
| 579 | 502 |
| 608 | 478 |
| 364 | 284 |
| 582 | 478 |
| 662 | 245 |
| 480 | 946 |
| 248 | 834 |
| 94 | 1114 |
| 187 | 167 |
| 351 | 483 |
| 911 | 121 |
| 611 | 597 |
| 742 | 429 |
| 541 | 631 |
| 520 | 780 |
| 683 | 429 |
| 664 | 484 |
| 716 | 367 |
| 367 | 556 |
| 579 | 476 |
| 608 | 780 |
| 364 | 367 |
| 582 | 780 |
| 662 | 146 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 516 |
| 187 | 394 |
| 351 | 516 |
| 911 | 394 |
| 611 | 326 |
| 742 | 459 |
| 541 | 389 |
| 520 | 180 |
| 683 | 205 |
| 664 | 375 |
| 716 | 423 |
| 367 | 554 |
| 579 | 659 |
| 608 | 798 |
| 364 | 458 |
| 582 | 339 |
| 662 | 516 |
| 480 | 394 |
| 248 | 394 |
| 94 | 394 |
| 187 | 326 |
| 351 | 459 |
| 911 | 397 |
| 611 | 324 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |
| 187 | 530 |
| 351 | 530 |
| 911 | 530 |
| 611 | 530 |
| 742 | 530 |
| 541 | 530 |
| 520 | 530 |
| 683 | 530 |
| 664 | 530 |
| 716 | 530 |
| 367 | 530 |
| 579 | 530 |
| 608 | 530 |
| 364 | 530 |
| 582 | 530 |
| 662 | 530 |
| 480 | 530 |
| 248 | 530 |
| 94 | 530 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. TERMINAL | | ROUTES | | | | | | LCAD DISTANCE | |
|--------------|---|--------|----|----|----|----|----|---------------|------|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 15 | 11 | 18 | T1 | | 62 | 944 |
| 1 | 2 | T2 | 22 | 20 | T2 | | | 37 | 335 |
| 2 | 2 | T2 | 6 | 19 | 13 | 12 | T2 | 92 | 962 |
| 3 | 2 | T2 | 5 | 9 | 25 | 23 | T2 | 82 | 1805 |
| 1 | 4 | T4 | 4 | 21 | 2 | 24 | T4 | 82 | 749 |
| 2 | 4 | T4 | 8 | 10 | T4 | | | 66 | 383 |
| 3 | 4 | T4 | 14 | 17 | 7 | T4 | | 94 | 676 |
| 1 | 5 | T5 | 3 | 16 | 1 | T5 | | 89 | 841 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 6695

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 99 |
| ALLOCATED | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

PROBLEM 8

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 25

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 5

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (1) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (2) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (3) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (4) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (5) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 18 | 175 | 152 | 26 | 88 | 91 |
| 2 | 22 | 142 | 246 | 248 | 204 | 58 |
| 3 | 35 | 131 | 51 | 164 | 54 | 222 |
| 4 | 20 | 18 | 122 | 193 | 110 | 109 |
| 5 | 16 | 67 | 171 | 225 | 155 | 136 |
| 6 | 38 | 83 | 182 | 103 | 140 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 | 76 | 112 | 115 | 70 | 98 |
| 8 | 24 | 41 | 94 | 227 | 134 | 157 |
| 9 | 26 | 211 | 251 | 77 | 187 | 115 |
| 10 | 36 | 157 | 221 | 63 | 175 | 52 |
| 11 | 15 | 58 | 162 | 204 | 134 | 119 |
| 12 | 27 | 155 | 130 | 48 | 66 | 113 |
| 13 | 17 | 78 | 40 | 142 | 32 | 181 |
| 14 | 23 | 114 | 25 | 170 | 60 | 220 |
| 15 | 36 | 150 | 115 | 67 | 54 | 132 |
| 16 | 40 | 151 | 197 | 35 | 147 | 55 |
| 17 | 15 | 121 | 185 | 65 | 143 | 25 |
| 18 | 16 | 82 | 22 | 174 | 64 | 188 |
| 19 | 28 | 53 | 55 | 151 | 53 | 156 |
| 20 | 32 | 54 | 150 | 221 | 146 | 136 |
| 21 | 22 | 71 | 124 | 246 | 164 | 161 |
| 22 | 25 | 193 | 274 | 118 | 230 | 78 |
| 23 | 18 | 246 | 243 | 71 | 179 | 150 |
| 24 | 30 | 148 | 242 | 122 | 200 | 32 |
| 25 | 24 | 127 | 231 | 133 | 168 | 43 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 100 | 2 |
| 90 | 4 |
| 80 | 3 |
| 70 | 2 |
| 60 | 2 |
| 50 | 2 |
| 40 | 4 |
| 30 | 3 |
| 20 | 99 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

FINAL SOLUTION

NO. TERMINAL ROUTES LOAD DISTANCE

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|----|---|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 4 | 11 | 5 | T1 | 51 | 146 |
|---|---|----|---|----|---|----|----|-----|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|----|----|---|----|----|-----|
| 2 | 1 | T1 | 20 | 21 | 8 | T1 | 78 | 160 |
|---|---|----|----|----|---|----|----|-----|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|----|---|----|--|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | T2 | 14 | 3 | T2 | | 58 | 102 |
|---|---|----|----|---|----|--|----|-----|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|-----|
| 2 | 2 | T2 | 13 | 19 | 7 | 18 | T2 | 95 | 235 |
|---|---|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|-----|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 3 | T3 | 1 | 12 | 15 | T3 | 81 | 136 |
|---|---|----|---|----|----|----|----|-----|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|----|---|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 5 | T5 | 24 | 2 | 25 | T5 | 76 | 125 |
|---|---|----|----|---|----|----|----|-----|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 2 | 5 | T5 | 17 | 10 | 22 | T5 | 76 | 194 |
|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 3 | 5 | T5 | 9 | 23 | 16 | T5 | 84 | 306 |
|---|---|----|---|----|----|----|----|-----|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|----|--|--|----|----|
| 4 | 5 | T5 | 6 | T5 | | | 38 | 66 |
|---|---|----|---|----|--|--|----|----|

TOTAL DISTANCE = 1470

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

TRUCK 100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20

AVAILABLE 2 4 3 2 2 2 4 3 99

ALLOCATED 1 2 3 0 2 0 1 0 0

PROBLEM 9

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 25

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 5

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (1) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (2) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (3) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (4) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (5) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 20 | 164 | 115 | 62 | 83 | 125 |
| 2 | 16 | 182 | 56 | 232 | 153 | 268 |
| 3 | 38 | 182 | 101 | 114 | 98 | 186 |
| 4 | 24 | 133 | 265 | 153 | 163 | 49 |
| 5 | 36 | 60 | 201 | 201 | 102 | 116 |
| 6 | 28 | 147 | 137 | 263 | 143 | 233 |
| 7 | 18 | 98 | 52 | 143 | 47 | 163 |
| 8 | 24 | 110 | 93 | 208 | 88 | 195 |
| 9 | 36 | 91 | 170 | 124 | 71 | 50 |
| 10 | 22 | 137 | 33 | 153 | 87 | 203 |
| 11 | 28 | 228 | 153 | 76 | 147 | 174 |
| 12 | 15 | 137 | 109 | 236 | 116 | 223 |
| 13 | 30 | 62 | 88 | 149 | 30 | 140 |
| 14 | 22 | 61 | 131 | 144 | 32 | 91 |
| 15 | 18 | 39 | 111 | 164 | 44 | 121 |
| 16 | 25 | 178 | 233 | 64 | 140 | 53 |
| 17 | 27 | 101 | 89 | 113 | 18 | 132 |
| 18 | 34 | 151 | 165 | 67 | 72 | 68 |
| 19 | 23 | 154 | 197 | 74 | 104 | 38 |
| 20 | 16 | 137 | 81 | 95 | 54 | 152 |
| 21 | 18 | 66 | 202 | 183 | 103 | 97 |
| 22 | 26 | 138 | 134 | 65 | 55 | 92 |
| 23 | 34 | 65 | 162 | 142 | 63 | 69 |
| 24 | 40 | 81 | 129 | 238 | 118 | 189 |
| 25 | 17 | 87 | 170 | 262 | 142 | 212 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 100 | 3 |
| 90 | 2 |
| 80 | 4 |
| 70 | 2 |
| 60 | 1 |
| 50 | 2 |
| 40 | 2 |
| 30 | 1 |
| 20 | 99 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | |
|-------|---|
| (2) | 171 |
| (3) | 62 155 |
| (4) | 174 310 235 |
| (5) | 166 240 196 89 |
| (6) | 217 91 227 257 205 |
| (7) | 81 107 56 210 149 136 |
| (8) | 168 73 164 237 167 55 90 |
| (9) | 95 219 146 91 84 183 118 146 |
| (10) | 91 86 68 249 188 170 40 124 158 |
| (11) | 64 207 53 223 232 279 144 232 160 120 |
| (12) | 185 60 264 265 195 29 107 26 173 13924900 |
| (13) | 111 132 126 185 121 114 35 59 93 75 173 86 |
| (14) | 109 177 127 133 70 141 79 104 42 119 174 132 53 |
| (15) | 125 147 143 167 100 111 55 74 72 59 189 102 23 30 |
| (16) | 126 287 178 98 169 273 180 225 90 217 140 253 166 132 164 |
| (17) | 64 143 84 178 117 161 36 106 88 76 128 134 47 49 63 146 |
| (18) | 220 227 117 144 212 112 157 60 153 112 185 89 94 114 69 79 |
| (19) | 90 251 152 87 149 244 145 189 64 181 136 217 131 106 136 42 110 32 |
| (20) | 33 137 44 198 152 188 52 140 110 63 92 160 82 83 99 159 40 92 123 |
| (21) | 147 250 172 70 20 213 149 176 66 189 211 204 125 73 103 150 118 126 130 154 |
| (22) | 36 189 54 141 126 198 82 143 59 121 100 111 84 79 59 101 48 34 66 58 118 |
| (23) | 105 212 149 104 59 176 110 138 26 150 170 166 85 34 64 116 82 86 90 113 41 77 |
| (24) | 200 110 216 213 139 74 126 37 146 166 264 65 91 105 75 236 136 187 210 172 146 172 120 |
| (25) | 224 136 240 215 141 75 150 78 170 190 288 76 115 129 99 261 160 211 235 196 149 196 144 41 |

FINAL SOLUTION

NO. TERMINAL ROUTES LOAD DISTANCE

| 1 | 2 | T2 | 2 | 1C | T2 | | 38 | 177 |
|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 4 | T4 | 14 | 15 | T4 | | 40 | 106 |
| 2 | 4 | T4 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 6 | T4 | 97 |
| 3 | 4 | T4 | 25 | 24 | 9 | T4 | | 93 |
| 4 | 4 | T4 | 21 | 5 | 23 | T4 | | 88 |
| 5 | 4 | T4 | 7 | 17 | T4 | | | 45 |
| | | | | | | | | 101 |

| 1 | 5 | T5 | 4 | 16 | T5 | | 49 | 200 |
|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 2 | 5 | T5 | 11 | 3 | 1 | T5 | | 86 |
| 3 | 5 | T5 | 20 | 22 | 18 | 19 | T5 | 99 |
| | | | | | | | | 314 |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 2236

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

| TRUCK | 1CC | 9C | 8C | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| AVAILABLE | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 99 |
| ALLOCATED | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

PROBLEM 1C

NUMBER OF DEMAND POINTS = 25

NUMBER OF TERMINALS = 5

| DEMAND POINT | DEMAND AT THE POINT | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (1) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (2) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (3) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (4) | DISTANCE TO THE TERMINAL NO. (5) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 25 | 783 | 400 | 252 | 662 | 549 |
| 2 | 18 | 664 | 248 | 187 | 611 | 579 |
| 3 | 36 | 693 | 764 | 451 | 151 | 315 |
| 4 | 24 | 740 | 662 | 290 | 321 | 107 |
| 5 | 15 | 948 | 906 | 533 | 475 | 137 |
| 6 | 17 | 998 | 615 | 457 | 812 | 557 |
| 7 | 28 | 271 | 403 | 686 | 815 | 1050 |
| 8 | 23 | 471 | 828 | 638 | 252 | 695 |
| 9 | 16 | 573 | 468 | 159 | 258 | 331 |
| 10 | 34 | 756 | 748 | 396 | 251 | 152 |
| 11 | 22 | 513 | 429 | 783 | 964 | 1147 |
| 12 | 18 | 641 | 631 | 294 | 213 | 172 |
| 13 | 30 | 324 | 556 | 423 | 250 | 539 |
| 14 | 27 | 258 | 661 | 554 | 350 | 656 |
| 15 | 16 | 287 | 256 | 346 | 523 | 725 |
| 16 | 24 | 668 | 552 | 180 | 323 | 217 |
| 17 | 17 | 417 | 210 | 209 | 449 | 586 |
| 18 | 28 | 756 | 245 | 297 | 703 | 656 |
| 19 | 36 | 689 | 181 | 530 | 850 | 926 |
| 20 | 23 | 385 | 866 | 756 | 372 | 748 |
| 21 | 22 | 404 | 514 | 302 | 170 | 409 |
| 22 | 18 | 503 | 598 | 355 | 70 | 364 |
| 23 | 40 | 182 | 503 | 452 | 390 | 629 |
| 24 | 25 | 911 | 869 | 497 | 368 | 132 |
| 25 | 19 | 186 | 733 | 698 | 548 | 852 |

TRUCKS

| CAPACITY | NUMBER |
|----------|--------|
| 100 | 4 |
| 90 | 3 |
| 80 | 4 |
| 70 | 2 |
| 60 | 2 |
| 50 | 1 |
| 40 | 3 |
| 30 | 1 |
| 20 | 99 |

DISTANCE MATRIX

| | |
|------|---|
| (2) | 154 |
| (3) | 730 656 |
| (4) | 461 476 253 |
| (5) | 686 716 343 244 |
| (6) | 215 367 765 517 655 |
| (7) | 805 653 936 943 1187 1020 |
| (8) | 894 808 228 571 679 1064 704 |
| (9) | 415 364 296 224 468 586 734 502 |
| (10) | 610 582 158 154 212 671 995 478 284 |
| (11) | 814 662 1055 1040 1284 1029 245 946 834 1114 |
| (12) | 508 430 186 1C9 309 601 882 483 167 121 997 |
| (13) | 668 567 251 468 715 870 565 272 301 476 780 367 |
| (14) | 810 706 459 590 824 1CC1 495 201 423 585 741 484 146 |
| (15) | 5C5 386 644 618 862 720 325 573 4C9 679 445 562 354 405 |
| (16) | 432 366 2C1 113 354 499 832 569 125 216 930 114 394 516 5C8 |
| (17) | 366 247 544 5C2 723 581 464 608 273 553 561 436 336 459 137 389 |
| (18) | 173 94 748 569 793 378 65C 5CC 456 674 659 572 659 798 478 458 339 |
| (19) | 492 251 544 82C 1063 657 496 989 642 926 359 805 730 821 416 710 397 324 |
| (20) | 1012 911 476 691 817 1184 656 145 622 616 898 583 349 205 610 689 664 1003 1026 |
| (21) | 558 476 268 338 546 749 645 336 172 354 794 234 130 253 353 264 294 572 695 454 |
| (22) | 611 541 193 300 515 778 746 29C 211 276 295 192 2C0 309 454 279 383 633 779 410 95 |
| (23) | 645 520 511 558 766 864 425 344 391 574 640 457 144 176 229 484 283 622 645 381 220 321 |
| (24) | 668 683 239 207 110 689 1154 572 388 11C 1247 221 6C8 717 783 317 686 775 1027 710 509 408 729 |
| (25) | 895 776 657 788 1022 11CC 384 4C3 621 783 612 682 344 195 473 714 529 868 823 303 450 5C7 246 915 |

FINAL SOLUTION

| NO. | TERMINAL | ROUTES | | | | | | LOAD DISTANCE | |
|-------|----------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|---------------|------|
| ***** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | T1 | 7 | 11 | 25 | T1 | 69 | 1314 | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | T2 | 19 | T2 | | | 36 | 362 | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | T3 | 2 | 18 | 6 | 1 | 13 | 88 | 1126 |
| 2 | 3 | T3 | 17 | 15 | T3 | | | 33 | 692 |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | T4 | 3 | T4 | | | | 36 | 302 |
| 2 | 4 | T4 | 8 | 20 | 14 | T4 | 73 | 952 | |
| 3 | 4 | T4 | 23 | 13 | 21 | T4 | 92 | 834 | |
| 4 | 4 | T4 | 22 | T4 | | | 18 | 140 | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | T5 | 5 | 24 | 10 | T5 | 74 | 509 | |
| 2 | 5 | T5 | 12 | 9 | 16 | 4 | T5 | 82 | 684 |
| ***** | | | | | | | | | |

TOTAL DISTANCE = 6915

TRUCK AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION TABLE

----- ----- -----

| TRUCK | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| ***** | | | | | | | | | |
| AVAILABLE | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 99 |
| ALLOCATED | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |

A GRAPH-THEORETIC APPROACH TO DELIVERY PROBLEMS

by

PRAKASH BHATT

B. Tech. (Mech.), Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India, 1970

AN ABSTRACT OF A MASTER'S THESIS

submitted in partial fulfillment of the

requirements for the degree

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Department of Industrial Engineering

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

Manhattan, Kansas

1972

This paper is concerned with the development of a graph-theoretical approach to obtain an optimal or near-optimal solution to both single- and multi-terminal delivery problems. The delivery problems considered in this paper are those which have deterministic demands, symmetrical distance matrices, and different capacity delivery carriers.

A general computer program has been coded in FORTRAN IV for IBM 360/50 to solve the single- and multi-terminal problems with the proposed algorithm. A wide range of computational experiments has been conducted to test the computational feasibility and the quality of the solution produced by the proposed algorithm.

The results obtained shows that this method is competitive with the existing techniques. Although the results obtained for large problems are somewhat inferior to those obtained by the savings approach, it is felt that the imposition of suitable constraints, in addition to distances, on the minimum 1-tree would improve the quality of solution.